

# Danish Census 1880 - IPUMS Subset

**Commission for the Collection of Statistical Tables, IPUMS**

report\_generated\_on: September 3, 2025

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

## Identification

---

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

DNK\_1880\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

### TITLE

Danish Census 1880 - IPUMS Subset

### ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Denmark 1880 (100%) (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

### COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Denmark	DNK

### STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

### SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

### KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

### UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: No
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

### UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: no
- Households: Yes
- Group quarters: Yes

## Version

---

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

### VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

## Scope

---

### NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Denmark 1880 (100%)

### TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
-------	------------

Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Parish

### UNIVERSE

All persons present at the time of the census and temporarily absent &quot;natives&quot;;

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Commission for the Collection of Statistical Tables	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Commission for the Collection of Statistical Tables

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 1967473.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Not applicable

### WEIGHTING

Not applicable

## Data collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1880-02-01	1880-02-01

## TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1880-02-01	1880-02-01

## DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

## DATA COLLECTION NOTES

De jure, CENSUS DAY: February 1, 1880

## Access policy

## CONTACTS

Name
Commission for the Collection of Statistical Tables

## CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

## ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

(1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International

agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.

(2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.

(3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.

(4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Denmark, Commission for the Collection of Statistical Tables. Danish Census 1880

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at [ipums@umn.edu](mailto:ipums@umn.edu).

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International  
Minnesota Population Center  
University of Minnesota  
50 Willey Hall  
225 19th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55455

#### ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Commission for the Collection of Statistical Tables

## Disclaimer and copyrights

#### DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

#### COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1880, Commission for the Collection of Statistical Tables and Minnesota Population Center

## Metadata production

#### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_DNK\_1880\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

## PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

## DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 21, 2024

## DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

## NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

## Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

## New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

## SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

## NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of

geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

#### EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A\_HISCOSE, SE1890A\_HISCRELSE, SE1890A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A\_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A\_HISCOSE, SE1900A\_HISCRELSE, SE1900A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A\_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A\_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

#### EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

The codes for the source variable RW2002A\_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A\_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1\_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1\_EG2006 and GEO2\_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1\_5\_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2\_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

**data\_dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>variables</b>
<b>DNK1880_PHC-H-H</b> Household records	407	31
<b>DNK1880_PHC-P-H</b> Person records	1967473	44



**Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H**

Household records

Cases: 407

variables: 31

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEO1_DK1787_1885	GEO1_DK1787_1885	Denmark, Region 1787 - 1885	
GEO1_DK1880	GEO1_DK1880	Denmark, Region 1880	
COUNTYDK	COUNTYDK	Denmark, County	
DISTDK	DISTDK	Denmark, District of enumeration	
PARISHDK2	PARISHDK2	Civil parish/street, Denmark 1880-1885	
ADMINDK	ADMINDK	Denmark, Administrative unit	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
DK1880A_DWNUM	DK1880A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
DK1880A_PERN	DK1880A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
DK1880A_YEAR	DK1880A_YEAR	Year of census	
DK1880A_PLACENAME	DK1880A_PLACENAME	Name of locality within census unit (string)	The names of the parish and the villages or places with specification of farms, houses etc. ____
DK1880A_ADDRESSH	DK1880A_ADDRESSH	Address (string)	The names of the parish and the villages or places with specification of farms, houses etc. ____
DK1880A_NFAMS	DK1880A_NFAMS	Number of families in farm or house	Number of families ____
DK1880A_PARISH	DK1880A_PARISH	Parish	The names of the parish and the villages or places with specification of farms, houses etc. ____
DK1880A_ADMTYPE	DK1880A_ADMTYPE	Type of administrative unit	

ID	Name	Label	Question
DK1880A_COUNTY	DK1880A_COUNTY	County	
DK1880A_DIST	DK1880A_DIST	District	
DK1880A_REGION	DK1880A_REGION	Region	
DK1880A_URBP	DK1880A_URBP	Urban areas from Parishes	
DK1880A_URBAN	DK1880A_URBAN	Urban	

total: 36

**Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H**

Person records

Cases: 1967473

variables: 44

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
RELATEH	RELATEH	Relationship to household head, historical	
AGE	AGE	Age	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	

ID	Name	Label	Question
OCCHISCO	OCCHISCO	Occupation, HISCO classification	
DK1880A_PERNUM	DK1880A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	
DK1880A_NAME	DK1880A_NAME	Name of person (string)	Full name of all persons ____ Children not yet baptized are stated as 'unbaptized boy' or 'unbaptized girl'.
DK1880A_SEX	DK1880A_SEX	Sex	Gender ____ Men (M) Women (K)
DK1880A_AGE	DK1880A_AGE	Age	Age ____ Age is stated as achieved age. Children not yet 1 year as 'Less than 1 year'.
DK1880A_MARST	DK1880A_MARST	Marital status	Marital status ____ Unmarried (U) Married (G) Widower or widow (E) Divorced (F)
DK1880A_RELIGION	DK1880A_RELIGION	Religion (string)	Creed ____
DK1880A_BPLPARISH	DK1880A_BPLPARISH	Town or parish of birth (string)	Birth place ____ That is the name of the town and in the countryside name of the parish and county and for those born in the dependencies and foreigners the country where they were born.
DK1880A_RELATE	DK1880A_RELATE	Relationship to head of household	Position in family ____ Head of family, mother of family, children, relatives, servants, lodgers etc. -- and also title, office, business, trade or by which occupation they live as a master or assistant (manager, journey or boy etc.) or whether they are supported by poor relief.
DK1880A_OCCA	DK1880A_OCCA	Occupation (string)	Position in family ____ Head of family, mother of family, children, relatives, servants, lodgers etc. -- and also title, office, business, trade or by which occupation they live as a master or assistant (manager, journey or boy etc.) or whether they are supported by poor relief.
DK1880A_DISABLED	DK1880A_DISABLED	Disability (string)	Of these are: ____ a. Deaf-mute ____ b. Deaf (completely deaf) ____ c. Blind (completely blind) ____ d. Without intellect (idiots) ____ e. Insane
DK1880A_NATION	DK1880A_NATION	Nationality	Birth place ____ That is the name of the town and in the countryside name of the parish and county and for those born in the dependencies and foreigners the country where they were born.
DK1880A_OCC12	DK1880A_OCC12	Primary occupation (2-digit OCCHISCO)	Position in family ____ Head of family, mother of family, children, relatives, servants, lodgers etc. -- and also title, office, business, trade or by which occupation they live as a master or assistant (manager, journey or boy etc.) or whether they are supported by poor relief.

ID	Name	Label	Question
DK1880A_OCC15	DK1880A_OCC15	Primary occupation (5-digit OCCHISCO)	Position in family ____ Head of family, mother of family, children, relatives, servants, lodgers etc. -- and also title, office, business, trade or by which occupation they live as a master or assistant (manager, journey or boy etc.) or whether they are supported by poor relief.
DK1880A_OCC22	DK1880A_OCC22	Secondary occupation (2-digit OCCHISCO)	Position in family ____ Head of family, mother of family, children, relatives, servants, lodgers etc. -- and also title, office, business, trade or by which occupation they live as a master or assistant (manager, journey or boy etc.) or whether they are supported by poor relief.
DK1880A_OCC25	DK1880A_OCC25	Secondary occupation (5-digit OCCHISCO)	Position in family ____ Head of family, mother of family, children, relatives, servants, lodgers etc. -- and also title, office, business, trade or by which occupation they live as a master or assistant (manager, journey or boy etc.) or whether they are supported by poor relief.
DK1880A_OCC3	DK1880A_OCC3	Third occupation (5-digit OCCHISCO)	Position in family ____ Head of family, mother of family, children, relatives, servants, lodgers etc. -- and also title, office, business, trade or by which occupation they live as a master or assistant (manager, journey or boy etc.) or whether they are supported by poor relief.
DK1880A_OCC4	DK1880A_OCC4	Fourth occupation (5-digit OCCHISCO)	Position in family ____ Head of family, mother of family, children, relatives, servants, lodgers etc. -- and also title, office, business, trade or by which occupation they live as a master or assistant (manager, journey or boy etc.) or whether they are supported by poor relief.

total: 44



**COUNTRY: Country****Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

## description

---

### DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status**

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

## description

---

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **HHWT: Household weight**

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

---

## PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

**Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H**

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

---

**RECTYPE: Record type****Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

**description**

## DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier****Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011

040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005

124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970

214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)

288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009

360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS

380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000

484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS

484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960

528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017

608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011

705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS

724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012

752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)

826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981

862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

## description

### DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### **SERIAL: Household serial number**

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador

1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

## UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

## description

### DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**URBAN: Urban-rural status****Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

**description**

DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**YEAR: Year****Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801

1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978

1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018

2019	2019
2020	2020

## description

### DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ADMINDK: Denmark, Administrative unit

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Street
5	Parish
6	Part of parish
7	Quarter
8	Royal borough
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

ADMINDK reports the type of administrative unit in Denmark where the household was located.

Other geography variables for Denmark include regions identified in variable GEO1\_DK1787\_1885, counties identified in COUNTYDK, districts as DISTDK, parishes in 1787, 1801, and 1845 as PARISHDK1, and parishes in 1880 and 1885 as PARISHDK2.

ADMINDK is not mappable.

## concept

### CONCEPT

**COUNTYDK: Denmark, County****Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
22	Aabenraa
23	Aalborg
24	Aarhus
25	Bornholm
27	Frederiksborg
29	Haderslev
30	Hjørring
31	Holbæk
32	København
34	Maribo
35	Odense
36	Præstø
37	Randers
38	Ribe
39	Ringkøbing
40	Roskilde
41	Skanderborg
42	Sorø
43	Svendborg
45	Thisted
46	Tønder
47	Vejle
48	Viborg
99	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

COUNTYDK reports the county in Denmark where the household was located. Counties are larger than DISTDK (districts) and smaller than regions identified in GEO1\_DK1787\_1885.

Other geography variables for Denmark include administrative units as ADMINDK, regions identified in variable GEO1\_DK1787\_1885, districts as DISTDK, parishes in 1787, 1801, and 1845 as PARISHDK1, and parishes in 1880 and 1885 as PARISHDK2.

COUNTYDK is not mappable.

## concept

CONCEPT

### **DISTDK: Denmark, District of enumeration**

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
103	Aars
104	Aasum
107	Alsted
109	Anst
110	Ars
111	Baag
112	Baarse
114	Bjerge
115	Bjerre
116	Bjæverskov
117	Brusk
118	Bølling
119	Børglum
120	Djurs Nørre
121	Djurs Sønder
122	Dronninglund
123	Elbo
124	Fakse
125	Falsters Nørre
126	Falsters Sønder
127	Fjends

128	Fleskum
129	Framlev
132	Frøs
133	Fuglse
135	Galten
136	Ginding
137	Gislum
138	Gjerlev
139	Gjern
141	Gudme
142	Gørding
144	Hads
145	Hammer
146	Hammerum
147	Harre
148	Hasle
149	Hassing
150	Hatting
151	Hellum
152	Hids
153	Hillerslev
154	Hind
155	Hindborg
156	Hindsted
157	Hjelmslev
158	Hjerm
159	Holbo
160	Holmans
161	Horns [Sjælland Region]
162	Horns [Nordjylland Region]
163	Horum
164	Houlbjerg
165	Hundborg
166	Hvetbo
167	Hviding
168	Jerlev
174	Kær
175	Langelands Nørre
176	Langelands Sønder

177	Lollands Nørre
178	Lollands Sønder
179	Lunde
181	Lynge-Frederiksborg
182	Lynge-Kronborg
183	Lysgaard
184	Læsø
185	Løve
186	Malt
187	Merløse
188	Middelsom
189	Mols
190	Morsø Nørre
191	Morsø Sønder
192	Musse
193	Mønbo
195	Nim
196	Ning
198	Nørhald
199	Nørlyng
200	Nørre [Andre øer Region]
201	Nørre [Vestjylland Region]
202	Nørre Horne
203	Nørre Rangstrup
204	Nørre Tyrstrup
205	Nørvang
206	Odense
207	Ods
208	Onsild
209	Ramsø
210	Refs
211	Ribe
212	Rinds
213	Ringsted
214	Rise
215	Rougsø
216	Rødding
217	Sabro
218	Sallinge

219	Samsø
220	Skam
221	Skast
222	Skippinge
223	Skodborg
224	Skovby
225	Slagelse
226	Slavs
227	Slet
229	Smørum
230	Sokkelund
231	Stevns
232	Strø
233	Støvring
234	Sunds
235	Sømme
236	Sønder
239	Sønderhald
240	Sønderlyng
241	Tune
242	Tuse
243	Tybjerg
244	Tyrsting
245	Tønder
246	Tørrild
247	Ulfborg
249	Vandfuld
250	Vends
251	Vennebjerg
252	Vester
253	Vester Flakkebjerg
254	Vester Han
255	Vester Horne
256	Vester Lisbjerg
257	Vindinge
258	Voer
259	Voldborg
260	Vrads
261	Ærø

262	Ølstykke
263	Øster
264	Øster Flakkebjerg
265	Øster Han
266	Øster Horne
267	Øster Lisbjerg
300	København (Staden)
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

DISTDK reports the district in Denmark where the household was located. Districts are larger than PARISHDK1 and PARISHDK2 (parishes) and smaller than COUNTYDK (counties) in all Denmark samples.

Other geography variables for Denmark include administrative units as ADMINDK, regions identified in variable GEO1\_DK1787\_1885, counties identified in COUNTYDK, parishes in 1787, 1801, and 1845 as PARISHDK1, and parishes in 1880 and 1885 as PARISHDK2.

DISTDK is not mappable.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **GEO1\_DK1787\_1885: Denmark, Region 1787 - 1885**

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
208001	Sjælland
208002	Andre øer
208003	Østjylland
208004	Nordjylland
208005	Vestjylland
208006	Sønderjylland
208007	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

GEO1\_DK1787\_1885 identifies the household's region for all the samples in Denmark. Regions are the largest geographical unit available from the 1787 to 1885 Denmark datasets.

Other year-specific variables identifying regions include GEO1\_DK1787, GEO1\_DK1801, GEO1\_DK1845, GEO1\_DK1880, and GEO1\_DK1885.

Other geography variables for Denmark include administrative units as ADMINDK, counties identified in COUNTYDK, districts as DISTDK, parishes in 1787, 1801, and 1845 as PARISHDK1, and parishes in 1880 and 1885 as PARISHDK2.

GEO1\_DK1787\_1885 is not mappable.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### **GEO1\_DK1880: Denmark, Region 1880**

**Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H**

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sjælland
2	Andre øer
3	Østjylland
4	Nordjylland
5	Vestjylland

## description

---

### DEFINITION

GEO1\_DK1880 identifies the household's region within Denmark in 1880. Regions are the largest geographical unit available in 1880 Denmark.

Other variables include harmonized regions GEO1\_DK1787\_1885. The year-specific variables identifying regions include, GEO1\_DK1787, GEO1\_DK1801, GEO1\_DK1845, and GEO1\_DK1885.

Other geography variables for Denmark include administrative units as ADMINDK, counties identified in COUNTYDK, districts as DISTDK, parishes in 1787, 1801, and 1845 as PARISHDK1, and parishes in 1880 and 1885 as PARISHDK2.

GEO1\_DK1880 is not mappable.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**HHTYPE: Household classification****Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

**description**

## DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household****Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

**description**

## DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**NFAMS: Number of families in household****Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

## description

### DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## PARISHDK2: Civil parish/street, Denmark 1880-1885

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10000	Sankt Katharine Landsogn
10005	Sankt Hans Landsogn
10007	Aabenraa
10008	Aagade
10009	Vester Brønderslev
10014	Nørrevoldgade

10015	Nørre Farimagsgade
10016	Frederiksberggade
10017	Badstuestræde
10018	Bagergade
10019	Bagerstræde
10020	Baggesensgade
10021	Nørrebrostræde
10022	Frederiksberg Have
10023	Frederiksberg Slot
10024	Frederiksberg Stationsvej
10026	Nørregade
10028	Sofiegade
10030	Absalonsgade
10031	Adelgade
10033	Admiralgade
10034	Ahlefeldtsgade
10035	Acaciavej
10036	Alhambravej
10037	Allégade
10038	Allersgade
10039	Amagerbrogade
10040	Amagergade
10041	Amagertorv
10042	Amaliegade
10043	Amalienborg Slot
10044	Amalievej
10045	Amerikavej
10046	(H. C.) Andersensvej
10047	Antonistræde
10049	Bag Strandvejen
10050	Bag Søndermarken
10051	Bakkegaardsvej
10052	Baldersgade
10053	Balsamgade
10054	Bangertsgade
10055	Batterivej
10056	Bernstorffsvej
10057	Bianco Lunos Allé
10058	Bille Brahes Vej

10059	Bjelkes Allé
10060	Bjørnegade
10061	Blegdamsstræde
10062	Blegdamsvej
10064	Boldhusgade
10065	Borgergade
10067	Bredegade
10068	Bredgade
10069	Brogade
10070	Brohusgade
10071	Brolæggerstræde
10072	Bryggerlængen
10073	Bryghusgade
10074	Bülowsvej
10075	Børnehustorvet
10076	Børsen
10077	Baadsmandsstræde
10079	Citadellet
10080	Citadelsvej
10081	Classensvej
10082	Cort Adellersgade
10083	Dagmarsgade
10084	Danmarksgade
10085	Dannebrogs Tværgade
10086	Dannebrogsgade
10087	Godthaabsvej (De Classenske Boliger)
10088	Delfingade
10089	Didrik Badskærsgade
10090	Dosseringen
10091	Dronningens Tværgade
10092	Dronningensgade
10094	Dronningensvej
10095	Dybensgade
10096	Elefantgade
10097	Elsdyrsgade
10098	Emiliegade
10099	Enghavevej
10100	Enhjørningsgade
10113	Brønshøj

10194	Sankt Hans Hospital
10196	Enighedsvej
10197	Ewaldsgade
10199	Falkonergårdsvej
10200	Farvergade
10217	Fasanvej
10218	Fiolstræde
10219	Fiskergade
10220	Forhaabningsholms Alle
10221	Fortunstræde
10222	Fredensgade
10223	Fredericiagade
10224	Frederik d. 7's gade
10225	Frederiksberg Allé
10226	Frederiksborggade
10227	Frederiksgade
10228	Frederiksholms Kanal
10229	Frydendalsvej
10230	Fuglevangsvej
10231	Fælledvej
10232	Gammel Farimagsvej
10233	Gammel Kalkbrænderivej
10234	Gammel Kongevej
10236	Gammel Mønt
10237	Gammel Strand
10238	Gammeltorv
10239	Gartnergade
10240	Gasværksvej
10241	Gernersgade
10242	Godthaabsvej
10243	Gormsgade
10244	Gothersgade
10246	Griffenfeldtsgade
10247	Grundtvigsvej
10248	Grønnegade
10250	Guldbergsgade
10252	Hallinsgade
10253	Halmstræde
10254	Halmtorvet

10255	Haregade
10256	Harsdorffsvej
10258	Hausergade
10259	Hauser Plads
10260	Haveselskabetsvej
10261	Havnegade
10262	Havremarksvej
10263	Heibergsgade
10264	Helenevej
10265	Helsingørsgade
10268	Hestemøllestræde
10269	Hindegade
10270	Hjertensfrydsgade
10271	Holbergsgade
10272	Holmens Kanal
10273	Holmensgade
10274	Hortensiavej
10275	Hovedvagtsgade
10276	Hummergade
10277	Hyskenstræde
10278	Højbroplads
10279	Ingemannsvej
10280	Integade
10281	Istedgade
10282	Jagtvej
10283	Jernbanegade
10284	Jernbanestationsvej
10285	Johannevej
10286	Jyllandsvej
10287	Jægergade
10288	Kalkbrænderivej
10289	Kamelgade
10290	Kapelvej
10293	Klareboderne
10294	Klerkegade
10295	Klosterstræde
10296	Kløvermarksvej
10297	Knabrostræde
10298	Knudsgade

10299	Kompagnistræde
10300	Kongens Nytorv
10301	Korsgade
10302	Kronprinsessegade
10303	Krusemyntegade
10304	Krystalgade
10305	Kultorget
10306	Kvæsthusgade
10307	Købmagergade
10309	Laksegade
10310	Lampevej
10311	Landemærket
10312	Landskronagade (Ulige numre)
10313	Langebrogade
10314	Larsbjørnstræde
10315	Larslejsstræde
10316	Lavendelstræde
10317	Leopardlængen
10318	Lille Helligejststræde
10319	Lille Istedgade
10321	Lille Kirkestræde
10322	Lille Kongensgade
10323	Lille Regnegade
10324	Lille Strandstræde
10325	Lille Søndervoldstræde
10326	Lille Torvegade
10327	Lindevangen
10328	Lindevej
10329	Linnésgade
10330	Lykkeholms Allé
10331	Lykkeholms Vej
10332	Lyngbyvej
10333	Læderstræde
10334	Læssøgade
10336	Løvstræde
10337	Magstræde
10338	Margretevej
10339	Marstrandsvej
10340	Martinsvej

10341	Meinungsgade
10342	Meriansgade
10343	Mikkel Bryggersgade
10344	Monradsvej
10345	Murergade
10346	Mynstersvej
10347	Møllegade
10348	Møntergade
10349	Naboløs
10351	Niels Ebbesensvej
10352	Niels Juelsgade
10353	Nikolajgade
10354	Nordvestvej
10355	Ny Adelgade
10356	Ny Kongensgade
10357	Ny Kronprinsessegade
10358	Ny Toldbodgade
10359	Ny Vestergade
10360	Ny Østergade
10361	Nybrogade
10362	Nygade
10363	Nygårds Tværgade
10364	Nygårdsvej
10365	Nyhavn
10366	Nytorv
10367	Nyvej
10368	Nøjsomhedsvej
10369	Nørre Allé
10371	Nørrebrogade
10373	Nørresøgade
10374	Odinsgade
10375	Odinsvej
10376	Oehlenschlægersgade
10377	Ole Suhrsgade
10378	Olufsvej
10379	Ovengaden neden Vandet
10380	Ovengaden oven Vandet
10381	Peder Hvitfeldts Stræde
10382	Peder Skramsgade

10383	Peter Bangs Vej
10384	Petersborgvej
10385	Pileallé
10386	Pilestræde
10387	Pistolstræde
10388	Poul Møllers Vej
10389	Prinsensgade
10390	Prinsessegade
10391	Prins Jørgens Gade
10392	Pustervig
10393	Rahbeks Allé
10394	Rathsacksvej
10395	Ravnsborg Tvergade
10396	Ravnsborggade
10397	Rigensgade
10398	Rolighedsvej
10399	Rosenborggade
10400	Rosendalsvej
10401	Rosengade
10403	Rosenvængets Allé
10404	Rosenvængets Hovedvej
10405	Rosenvængets Parallelvej
10406	Rosenvængets Side Allé
10407	Rosenvængets Tværgade
10408	Roskilde Landevej
10409	Roskildevej
10410	Ryesgade
10411	Rævegade
10412	Rømersgade
10415	Salviegade
10416	Sankt Annæ Gade
10417	Sankt Annæ Plads
10418	Sankt Gertrudstræde
10419	Sankt Hans Torv
10420	Sankt Hansgade
10422	Sankt Nikolaj Vej
10423	Sankt Pauls Kirkeplads
10425	Saxogade
10426	Schouwsgade (fra 1882 Vodroffs Tværgade)

10427	Schwartsgade
10428	Schönbergsgade
10429	Sibbernsvej
10430	Silkegade
10431	Skindergade
10432	Skjoldsgade
10433	Skoubogade
10434	Skvaldersgade
10435	Skyttegade
10436	Slotsgade
10437	Slotsholmsgade
10438	Smallegade
10439	Smedegade
10440	Smedens Gang
10441	Snaregade
10442	Sofiegade
10443	Sofievej
10444	Solitudevej
10445	Sortedams Dosserring
10446	Sortedamsgade
10447	Springgade
10448	Steen Blichers Vej
10449	Stengade
10450	Stockholmsgade
10451	Stokhusgade
10452	Store Brøndstræde
10453	Store Helliggejtstræde
10454	Store Kannikestræde
10455	Store Kirkestræde
10456	Store Kongensgade
10458	Store Regnegade
10459	Store Søndervoldstræde
10460	Store Torvegade
10461	Stormgade
10462	Strandgade
10463	Strandpromenaden
10464	Strandvejen
10465	Studiestræde
10466	Suhmsgade

10467	Svanegade
10468	Svanemosegaardsvej
10469	Svanholmsvej
10470	Sveasvej
10471	Svendsgade
10472	Sværtegade
10473	Sølvgade
10474	Tagensvej
10475	Teglgaardsstræde
10476	Thorsgade
10477	Thorupsgade
10478	Thorvaldsens Museum (Matr.)
10479	Thorvaldsens Vej
10480	Thyrasgade
10481	Tigergade
10482	Tjørnegade
10483	Todesgade
10484	Toldbodgade
10485	Toldbodvej
10486	Tordenskjoldsgade
10487	Tørnebuskegade
10488	Tulipangade
10489	Tøjhusgade
10490	Tømmerpladsvej
10491	Tømmergade
10492	Taarnborgvej
10493	Ulvegade
10494	Uraniavej
10495	Valbyvej
10496	Valdemarsgade
10497	Vandkunsten
10498	Vebersgade
10499	Ved Stranden
10500	Ved Strandvejen
10501	Vej i Rådmandsmarken
10502	Vej til Raadmandsmarken
10503	Vendersgade
10504	Vester Farimagsgade
10505	Vesterbrogade

10507	Vesterfælled Møllevvej
10508	Vesterfælledvejen
10510	Vestervoldgade
10511	Viktoriagade
10512	Vildersgade
10513	Vimmelskaftet
10514	Vingårdsstræde
10515	Vinkelvej
10516	Vinstrupvej
10517	Virginiavej
10518	Vodroffsvej
10520	Vognmagergade
10521	Voldmestergade
10522	Værnedamsvej
10523	Vævergade
10524	Wesselsgade
10525	Wiedeweltsgade
10526	Øresundsgade
10527	Ørsted Vej , H.C.
10528	Øster Allé
10529	Øster Farimagsgade
10530	Østerbrogade
10532	Østergade
10533	Østersøgade
10534	Østervoldgade
10537	Enighedsværn
10538	Faste Batteriet paa Amager Fælled
10539	Kalvebod Bastion
10540	Kalvebod Lynette
10541	Kvægtorvet
10542	Ledvogterhuse
10543	Marinens vagthus
10544	Marinens vagthus paa Kvintus
10545	Mellemfortet
10546	Orlogsværftets politivagthus
10547	Qvinti Bastion
10548	Qvinti Lynette
10549	Refshaleøen
10550	Skibe i havnen

10551	Søfortet Lynetten
10552	Søfortet Prøvesten
10553	Trekroner
10554	Ulriks Bastion
10555	Vej til Ovintus
10556	Platanvej
10598	Christianshavns Torv
10600	Wilders Plads
10601	Landskrona Tværgade
10615	Alexandravej
10627	Amagerbro
10631	Skydebanerne paa Amager Fælled
10632	Baraketafblesementet paa Amager Fælled
10638	Amagervej
10652	Sundbyerne
10655	Amicisvej
10657	Asylgade
10663	Abildgaardsgade
10669	Badevejen
10677	Bartholinsgade (Ulige numre)
10683	Bernstorffsgade (Ulige numre)
10689	Bispebjergvej
10693	Blaagaardsgade (Ulige numre)
10695	Blegdams Fælled
10696	Blegdams Hosital
10703	Brigadevej (Lige numre)
10715	Lille Brøndstræde
10719	Brønshøjgade
10727	Børsgade (Lige numre)
10729	Carolinevej
10731	Ceresvej
10733	Charlottegade
10735	Christiansgade
10737	Christiansvej
10739	Christian Winthers Vej
10745	Colbjørnsensgade
10751	Dagmarvej
10753	Danasvej
10759	Lille Dannebrogsgade

10767	Dronningens Tværvej
10773	Dyvekestræde
10775	Eckersbergsgade
10777	Egegade (Ulige numre)
10779	Elbagade
10781	Elmegade
10785	Emilievej
10788	Engtoftevej
10789	Lille Enghavevej
10796	Falkonér Allé
10799	Jens Juels Gade
10801	Falkonergårdsvej (Lige numre)
10807	Faksegade
10809	Filippavej (Lige numre)
10810	Fiolstræde (Sundbyerne)
10814	Folkvarsvej (Ulige numre)
10819	Fortunvej (Ulige numre)
10822	Fredensvej
10832	Frederiksberg Bredegade
10839	Frederikssundsvej
10841	Frederiksvej
10843	Frederiksvej (Utterslev)
10845	Frihedsvej (Lige numre)
10848	Frydsvej
10850	Frydsvej, Lille (Ulige numre)
10855	Gaasegade
10856	Gaasegade (Vester Kvarter) (Lige numre)
10863	Gammeltoftsgade (Lige numre)
10869	Geislersgade
10871	Georgsgade
10873	Georgsvej
10876	Gentoftegade (Lige numre)
10877	Glasvej (Ulige numre)
10882	Graabrødretorv
10892	Lille Guldbergsgade (Ulige numre)
10893	Gyldenløvesgade (Lige numre)
10900	Haraldsgade
10904	Hauchsvej
10914	Helgesensgade (Lige numre)

10915	Helgesvej (Lige numre)
10916	Helgolandsgade
10918	Hellerup Station
10921	Herluf Trolles gade
10924	Herluf Trolles Vej (Lige numre)
10929	Hinrichsensgade (Lige numre)
10932	Holger Danskes Vej (Lige numre)
10937	Holsteinsgade
10941	Hospitalsvej (Lige numre)
10945	Hvitfeldtsstræde (Sundbyerne)
10951	Højdevej
10952	Høyensgade (Ulige numre)
10955	Integade (Sundbyerne)
10962	Jakobsgade
10966	Jernstøber Andersens Parcelvej
10977	Lille Kannikestræde
10983	Kastanievej
10986	Kattesund
10988	Kigkurren
10989	Kilevej (Ulige numre)
10991	Kingosgade (Lige numre)
10992	Kirkegaardsvej
11000	Kastrupvej (Matr.)
11001	Kirkevej
11025	Kongensvej
11027	Kongens Tværvvej (Ulige numre)
11030	Krausesvej
11032	Kristen Bernikows Gade
11034	Kristiansgade
11037	Christianhavns Torv (Lige numre)
11038	Christianshavns Voldgade (Ulige numre)
11039	Krokodillegade
11040	Kronprinsensgade
11051	Køhlertsvej
11053	Ladegaardsvej (Ulige numre)
11075	Livjærggade (Ulige numre)
11076	Lorentzensgade
11078	Louisevej (Ulige numre)
11087	Læssøesgade

11089	Løngangsstræde
11097	Mariendalsvej (Ulige numre)
11098	Marstrandsgade (Ulige numre)
11102	Mathildevej
11104	Matthæusgade
11106	Mellemvej
11111	Meriansgade
11127	Nansensgade
11131	Niels Hemmingsens Gade
11138	Norsvej
11144	Ny Carlsberg Vej
11146	Nygaards Sidevej
11151	Dagmarsgade (Sundbyerne)
11153	Dannebrogsgade (Sundbyerne)
11157	Nygade (Sundbyerne)
11159	Lille Nygade
11167	Ny Stormgade
11176	Ny Vestergade (Sundbyerne)
11184	Nørregade
11193	Oliebladsgade (Ulige numre)
11195	Øster Alle (lige numre)
11198	Ordrupsgade (Ulige numre)
11215	Platanvej
11221	Raadhusstræde
11223	Raadmandsgade
11255	Rosengaarden (Lige numre)
11226	Raagaardsstræde (Lige numre)
11239	Revalsgade (Ulige numre)
11241	Reventlowsgade (Lige numre)
11244	Rolighedsstræde
11246	Lille Rolighedsstræde (Ulige numre)
11251	Rosendals Tværgade (Lige numre)
11254	Rosengaarden
11265	Rosenvængets Tværvæg (Ulige numre)
11271	Ryesgade (Sundbyerne)
11275	Rørholmegade
11290	Sankt Knuds Vej
11295	Sankt Peders Stræde
11300	Schacks Gade

11302	J. A. Schwarz Gade
11310	Sindshvilevej
11318	Skovgaardsgade (Lige numre)
11319	Skvaldergade
11325	Smallegade (Frederiksberg)
11327	Smallegade (Sundbyerne)
11329	Sortedamsgade (Ulige numre)
11332	Stefansgade (Ulige numre)
11335	Stjernevej (Ulige numre)
11349	Store Strandstræde
11362	Store Sønder Voldstræde (Ulige numre)
11369	Theklavej
11378	Thyrasvej (Utterslev)
11380	Tingvej
11401	Turesensgade
11404	Tømmerpladsgade (Matr.)
11407	Søetatens Hospital
11410	Utterslev
11413	Valdemarsgade )(Sundbyerne)
11415	Valdemarsvej (Utterslev)(Ulige numre)
11416	Valkendorfsgade
11422	Wiedeweltsgade (Ulige numre)
11426	Venusvej (Ulige numre)
11429	Vesterfælled (Matr.)
11433	Vestergade
11435	Vestergade (Sundbyerne)
11437	Lille Vestergade (Sundbyerne)
11446	Willemoesstræde (Ulige numre)
11462	Vodroffgaards Huse
11463	Vodroffs Tværgade
11475	Zinnsgade
11479	Øresundsvej
11483	Ørstedvej (Utterslev)
11491	Østergade (Sundbyerne)
11497	Faste Batteri paa Amager Fælled
11498	Holcks Bastion
11499	Kalkbrænderibatteriets vagtbygning
11501	Lynetten ved Rysensteen
11502	Fortet Prøvesten

11504	Fortet Trekrøner
11505	Fortet Lynetten
11506	Kvintii Lynette
11507	Kvintii Bastion
11508	Sofie Hedvig Bastion
11510	Vilhelms Bastion
11511	Eksercerpladsen (Sundbyerne)
11513	Christiansborg Slots Tilbygninger
11514	Orlogsværftet
11515	Søkortarkivet
11516	Hellerup Glasværks arbejderboliger (Matr)
11517	Tuborg arbejderboliger
11518	Vejen bag Søndermarken
11520	Krøyers Plads (Matr.)
11521	Grønlandske Handels Plads (Matr.)
11522	Christiansholm (Matr.)
11523	Belvedere (Matr.)
11524	Røde Mølle (Sundbyerne)
11525	Nymølle (Sundbyerne)(Matr.)
11526	Esplanade Pavillonen (Matr.)
11527	Søbadeanstalten ved Rysensteen (Matr)
11528	Vartov Hospital
11529	Skibe i Christianshavns distrikt
11530	Skibe i Nyhavns distrikt
11531	Skibe i Gammel Strand kvarter
11532	Skibe ved Ny Toldbod
11533	Skibe paa reden, Refshaleøen, Suntrupsha
11534	Skibe i Gasværkshavnen
11535	Falkonér Allé (Ulige numre)
11538	Grundtvigs Sidevej (Ulige numre)
11539	Bag Grønnegade (Ulige numre)
11544	Kamelgade (Søofficersskolen)
11549	Backersvej (Løbenr.)
11552	Strandvej (Sundbyerne)
11555	Allinge Købstad
11633	Refshalevej
11648	Store Strandstræde
11651	Sundby
11653	Skælskør Landdistrikt

11725	Hjulby
11743	Silkeborg Handelsplads
11746	Frederiks
12151	Asylgade
12480	Plumsvej
12827	Bülowsvej (Sundbyerne)
12839	Stege Landsogn
12847	Wildersgade
12872	Kronprinsensgade
12904	Christiansholms Ø
13017	Kingosgade (Frederiksberg)
13171	Agnete Vej (Matr.)
13172	Citadellet Frederikshavn
13173	H. C. Andersens Gade
13175	H. C. Ørsteds Vej
13235	Raadhusstræde
13236	Raadmandsgade
13246	Tøjhuset
13260	Kristiansgade
13261	Christianshavns Voldgade
13262	Christen Bernikovstræde
13265	Christiansborg Slot
13305	Strandvejen (Hospital)
13677	Brarup
15101	Ballerup
15102	Maaløv
15302	Brøndbyvester
15303	Brøndbyøster
15502	Store Magleby
15702	Gentofte
15903	Gladsakse
16101	Glostrup
16301	Herlev
16501	Herstedvester
16502	Herstedøster
16702	Hvidovre
16901	Fløng
16903	Høje Taastrup
16904	Reerslev

16906	Sengeløse
17101	Ledøje
17102	Smørum
17303	Lyngby
17504	Rødovre
18104	Søllerød
18301	Ishøj
18302	Torslunde
18504	Taarnby
18701	Vallensbæk
18901	Værløse
20101	Blovstrød
20102	Lillerød
20103	Lynge
20104	Uggeløse
20501	Birkerød
20701	Farum
20801	Asminderød
20802	Grønholt
20902	Græse
20904	Oppesundby
20905	Sigerslevvester
20906	Snostrup
20991	Frederikssund
21102	Kregme
21103	Melby
21104	Vinderød
21105	Ølsted
21191	Frederiksværk Købstad
21301	Blistrup
21302	Esbønderup
21303	Gilleleje
21304	Græsted
21305	Søborg
21501	Annisse
21502	Helsingø
21503	Maarum
21504	Ramløse
21505	Tibirke

21506	Valby
21507	Vejby
21708	Tikøb
21791	Helsingør Købstad
21901	Alsønderup
21902	Frederiksborg Slot
21904	Nødebo
21905	Nørre Herlev
21907	Tjæreby
21991	Hillerød Købstad
22101	Torup
22301	Hørsholm
22501	Draaby
22502	Gerlev
22503	Krogstrup
22504	Kyndby
22701	Karlebo
22901	Ferslev
22902	Selsø
22903	Skibby
22904	Skuldelev
22905	Vellerup
23101	Gørløse
23102	Lille Lyngby
23103	Skævinge
23104	Strø
23301	Slangerup
23302	Uvelse
23501	Ganløse
23502	Slagslunde
23503	Stenløse
23504	Veksø
23701	Jørlunde
23702	Ølstykke
25101	Gershøj
25102	Hyllinge
25103	Lyndby
25104	Rye
25105	Sonnerup

25106	Sæby
25301	Greve
25302	Karlslunde
25304	Kildebrønde
25306	Tune
25501	Gundsømagle
25502	Hvedstrup
25503	Jyllinge
25504	Kirkerup
25505	Aagerup
25701	Hvalsø
25702	Kisserup
25703	Særløse
25704	Saaby
25902	Herfølge
25903	Højelse
25905	Lellinge
25906	Sædder
25907	Ølsemagle
25908	Køge Landdistrikt
25991	Køge Købstad
26101	Allerslev
26102	Gevninge
26103	Glim
26104	Herslev
26105	Kørnerup
26106	Osted
26107	Rorup
26301	Daastrup
26302	Gadstrup
26303	Snoldelev
26304	Syv
26305	Ørsted
26501	Himmelev
26502	Roskilde Domsogn
26505	Sankt Jørgensbjerg
26506	Svogerslev
26507	Vindinge
26508	Vor Frue

26509	Roskilde Udenbys Jurisdiktion
26510	Roskilde Adelige Jomfrukloster
26591	Roskilde Købstad
26701	Bjæverskov
26702	Borup
26703	Ejby
26704	Gørslev
26705	Kimmerslev
26706	Lidemark
26707	Nørre Dalby
26708	Vollerslev
26901	Havdrup
26902	Jersie
26903	Karlstrup
26904	Skensved
26905	Solrød
27101	Endeslev
27102	Himlingøje
27103	Haarlev
27104	Strøby
27105	Taarnby
27106	Valløby
27107	Varpelev
27108	Vraaby
30101	Avnsø
30102	Bjergsted
30103	Bregninge
30104	Føllenslev
30105	Sejerø
30106	Særslev
30107	Viskinge
30301	Niløse
30302	Ruds Vedby
30303	Skellebjerg
30304	Tersløse
30501	Asnæs
30502	Faarevejle
30503	Grevinge
30504	Hørve

30505	Vallekilde
30701	Fuglebjerg
30702	Fyrendal
30703	Førslev
30704	Gunderslev
30705	Haldagerlille
30706	Haarslev
30707	Krummerup
30708	Kvislemark
30709	Ting Jellinge
30710	Tystrup
30901	Bakkendrup
30902	Drøsselbjerg
30903	Gørlev
30904	Kirke Helsinge
30905	Svallerup
31101	Flakkebjerg
31102	Faardrup
31103	Gerlev
31104	Gimlinge
31105	Hyllested
31106	Høve
31107	Kirkerup
31108	Lundforlund
31109	Skørpinge
31110	Slots Bjergby
31111	Sludstrup
31112	Sørbymagle
31301	Braaby
31302	Freerslev
31303	Haslev
31304	Teestrup
31305	Terslev
31306	Øde Førslev
31501	Butterup
31502	Grandløse
31503	Hagested
31504	Hørby
31505	Orø

31507	Sønder Asmindrup
31508	Tuse
31509	Tveje Merløse
31510	Udby
31511	Aagerup
31591	Holbæk Købstad
31701	Jorløse
31702	Lille Fuglede
31703	Rørby
31704	Store Fuglede
31705	Ubby
31706	Værsløv
31902	Finderup
31903	Gierslev
31904	Hallenslev
31905	Reerslev
31906	Solbjerg
31907	Sæby
31908	Ørslev
32101	Kvanløse
32102	Nørre Jernløse
32103	Sønder Jernløse
32104	Søndersted
32105	Søstrup
32106	Undløse
32303	Raklev
32304	Røsnæs
32305	Tømmerup
32306	Aarby
32307	Kalundborg Landdistrikt
32502	Hemmeshøj
32504	Taarnborg
32505	Vemmelev
32591	Korsør Købstad
32702	Rørvig
32791	Nykøbing Sjælland Købstad
32901	Allindemagle
32902	Benløse
32903	Bringstrup

32904	Farendløse
32905	Gyrstinge
32906	Haraldsted
32907	Høm
32908	Jystrup
32909	Kværkeby
32910	Nordrupøster
32912	Sigersted
32913	Sneslev
32914	Valsøllille
32915	Vetterslev
32916	Vigersted
32917	Ørslev
32991	Ringsted Købstad
33101	Agersø
33102	Boeslunde
33103	Eggeslevmagle
33104	Holsteinborg
33105	Magleby
33106	Omø
33108	Sønder Bjerge
33109	Tjæreby
33110	Venslev
33111	Ørslev
33191	Skæskør Købstad
33301	Gudum
33302	Havrebjerg
33303	Hejninge
33304	Kindertofte
33305	Nordrupvester
33307	Ottestrup
33310	Sorterup
33311	Stillinge
33312	Sønderup
33391	Slagelse Købstad
33501	Alsted
33502	Bjernede
33503	Bromme
33504	Fjenneslev

33505	Lynge
33506	Pedersborg
33507	Slaglille
33509	Vester Broby
33591	Sorø Købstad
33701	Flinterup
33702	Munke Bjergby
33703	Stenlille
33704	Stenmagle
33901	Gislinge
33902	Hjembæk
33903	Kundby
33904	Svinninge
34101	Frydendal
34102	Holmstrup
34103	Jyderup
34104	Mørkøv
34105	Skamstrup
34106	Stigs Bjergby
34301	Egebjerg
34302	Højby
34303	Nørre Asmindrup
34304	Odden
34305	Vig
34501	Eskilstrup
34502	Soderup
34503	Store Taastrup
34504	Tølløse
34505	Ugerløse
35101	Alslev
35102	Fakse
35104	Karise
35105	Roholte
35106	Smerup
35107	Spjellerup
35108	Vemmetofte
35301	Everdrup
35302	Hammer
35303	Mogenstrup

35304	Næstelsø
35305	Snesere
35306	Vester Egesborg
35501	Bursø
35502	Errindlev
35503	Fuglse
35504	Holeby
35505	Krønge
35506	Olstrup
35507	Torslunde
35701	Fensmark
35702	Holme Olstrup
35703	Toksværd
35901	Avnede
35902	Gurreby
35903	Halsted
35904	Landet
35905	Ryde
35906	Skovlænge
35907	Søllested
35908	Vesterborg
36101	Kalvehave
36102	Mern
36104	Øster Egesborg
36301	Askø
36302	Bandholm
36303	Hillested
36304	Hunseby
36306	Stokkemark
36307	Østofte
36391	Maribo Købstad
36501	Bogø
36502	Borre
36503	Damsholte
36504	Elmelunde
36505	Fanefjord
36506	Keldby
36507	Magleby
36508	Nyord

36591	Stege Købstad
36701	Branderslev
36704	Nakskov Landsogn
36791	Nakskov Købstad
36902	Systofte
36903	Tingsted
36904	Toreby
36905	Nykøbing Falster Landdistrikt
36991	Nykøbing Falster Købstad
37101	Bregninge
37102	Døllefjelde
37103	Godsted
37104	Herritslev
37105	Kettinge
37106	Musse
37109	Vester Ulslev
37110	Øster Ulslev
37191	Nysted Købstad
37301	Fodby
37302	Herlufsholm
37303	Hyllinge
37304	Karrebæk
37305	Marvede
37306	Rislev
37307	Rønnebæk
37309	Sankt Mortens
37310	Sankt Peders
37311	Vallensved
37312	Vejlø
37391	Næstved Købstad
37502	Eskilstrup
37503	Gundslev
37504	Kippinge
37505	Lillebrænde
37506	Nørre Alslev
37507	Nørre Kirkeby
37508	Nørre Vedby
37509	Stadager
37510	Torkilstrup

37511	Vaalse
37512	Ønslev
37701	Allerslev
37702	Beldringe
37703	Baarse
37704	Jungshoved
37706	Skibinge
37791	Præstø Købstad
37901	Birket
37902	Fejø
37903	Femø
37904	Herredskirke
37905	Horslunde
37906	Købelev
37907	Løjtofte
37908	Nordlunde
37909	Sandby
37910	Utterslev
37911	Vindeby
38101	Arninge
38102	Dannemare
38103	Gloslunde
38104	Græshave
38105	Kappel
38106	Tillitse
38107	Vestenskov
38301	Nebbelunde
38302	Ringsebølle
38305	Skørringe
38306	Sædinge
38307	Tirsted
38309	Vejleby
38391	Rødby Købstad
38501	Kongsted
38502	Sønder Dalby
38503	Tureby
38504	Ulse
38505	Vester Egede
38506	Øster Egede

38701	Engestofte
38702	Fjelde
38703	Majbølle
38704	Radsted
38706	Slemminge
38707	Taars
38708	Vignæs
38709	Vaabensted
38791	Sakskøbing Købstad
38901	Frøslev
38902	Havnelev
38903	Hellested
38904	Holtug
38905	Højerup
38906	Lille Heddinge
38907	Lyderslev
38908	Magleby Stevns
38991	Store Heddinge Købstad
39101	Falkerslev
39102	Horbelev
39103	Horreby
39104	Karleby
39105	Maglebrænde
39106	Nørre Ørslev
39108	Sønder Alslev
39109	Sønder Kirkeby
39110	Aastrup
39191	Stubbekøbing Købstad
39301	Aversi
39302	Bavelse
39303	Glumsø
39304	Herlufmagle
39305	Næsby
39306	Sandby
39307	Skelby
39308	Tybjerg
39309	Tyvelse
39310	Vrangstrup
39501	Gedesby

39502	Idestrup
39503	Skelby
39504	Væggerløse
39701	Kastrup
39702	Køng
39703	Lundby
39704	Sværdborg
39705	Udby
39707	Ørslev
39708	Vordingborg Landsogn
39791	Vordingborg Købstad
40102	Gudhjem
40103	Olsker
40104	Rø
40105	Østerlarsker
40106	Østermarie
40107	Allinge Landsogn
40108	Sandvig Købstad
40302	Klemensker
40303	Nyker
40304	Rutsker
40391	Hasle Købstad
40501	Bodilsker
40502	Ibsker
40504	Povlsker
40591	Neksø Købstad
40592	Svaneke Købstad
40701	Knudsker
40791	Rønne Købstad
40901	Nylarsker
40902	Pedersker
40903	Vestermarie
40904	Aaker
40991	Aakirkeby Købstad
41101	Christiansø
42102	Barløse
42103	Baagø
42104	Gamtofte
42105	Helnæs

42106	Holevad
42107	Kærum
42108	Sandager
42109	Søby
42110	Sønderby
42111	Turup
42112	Assens Landsogn
42191	Assens Købstad
42302	Grindløse
42303	Guldbjerg
42304	Klinte
42305	Nørre Sandager
42306	Ore
42307	Skovby
42391	Bogense Købstad
42501	Allested
42502	Nørre Broby
42503	Sandholts Lyndelse
42504	Sønder Broby
42505	Vejle
42506	Vester Hæsinge
42701	Hundstrup
42702	Kirkeby
42703	Lunde
42704	Ollerup
42705	Stenstrup
42706	Ulbølle
42707	Vester Skerninge
42708	Øster Skerninge
42901	Balslev
42902	Brenderup
42903	Ejby
42904	Fjelsted
42905	Gelsted
42906	Harndrup
42907	Husby
42908	Ingslev
42909	Tanderup
42910	Ørslev

43101	Avernakø
43102	Brahetrolleborg
43103	Diernæs
43105	Horne
43106	Haastrup
43107	Lyø
43108	Svanninge
43109	Vester Aaby
43110	Øster Hæsinge
43111	Aastrup
43191	Faaborg Købstad
43301	Flemløse
43302	Køng
43303	Søllested
43304	Vedtofte
43305	Ørsted
43501	Brudager
43502	Gudbjerg
43503	Gudme
43504	Hesselager
43505	Oure
43506	Vejstrup
43701	Dreslette
43702	Haarby
43703	Jordløse
43901	Dalby
43902	Drigstrup
43904	Kølstrup
43905	Mesinge
43906	Revninge
43907	Rynkeby
43908	Stubberup
43909	Viby
43991	Kerteminde Købstad
44101	Birkende
44102	Marslev
44103	Rønninge
44302	Marstal Handelsplads
44501	Gamborg

44502	Kavslunde
44505	Vejlby
44591	Middelfart Købstad
44701	Munkebo
44901	Avnslev
44902	Bovense
44904	Vindinge
44991	Nyborg Købstad
45101	Asperup
45102	Føns
45103	Nørre Aaby
45104	Rorslev
45105	Udby
46101	Agedrup
46102	Allerup
46103	Allesø
46105	Bellinge
46107	Brændekilde
46108	Dalum
46109	Davinde
46111	Fangel
46112	Fraugde
46116	Højby
46118	Korup
46119	Lumby
46122	Næsbyhoved Broby
46123	Paarup
46124	Sanderum
46126	Sankt Knuds
46127	Seden
46128	Stenløse
46130	Ubberud
46132	Vor Frue
46133	Aasum
46191	Odense Købstad
47101	Bederslev
47102	Hjadstrup
47103	Krogsbølle
47104	Lunde

47105	Norup
47106	Nørre Højrup
47107	Nørre Næraa
47108	Otterup
47109	Skeby
47110	Uggerslev
47111	Østrup
47301	Espe
47302	Gestelev
47303	Heden
47304	Hellerup
47305	Herringe
47306	Hillerslev
47307	Krarup
47308	Ringe
47309	Søllinge
47310	Sønder Højrup
47311	Vantinge
47501	Fuglsbølle
47502	Longelse
47504	Simmerbølle
47505	Skrøbelev
47506	Strynø
47591	Rudkøbing Købstad
47701	Gislev
47702	Kværndrup
47703	Ryslinge
47901	Bjerreby
47902	Bregninge (Taasinge)
47903	Drejø
47904	Egense
47906	Landet
47909	Skaarup
47910	Sørup
47911	Thurø
47912	Tved
47991	Svendborg Købstad
48101	Fodslette
48102	Humble

48103	Lindelse
48104	Magleby
48105	Tryggelev
48301	Ejlby
48302	Haarslev
48303	Melby
48304	Skamby
48305	Særslev
48306	Søndersø
48307	Veflinge
48308	Vigerslev
48502	Brylle
48503	Tommerup
48504	Verninge
48701	Bøstrup
48703	Snøde
48704	Stoense
48705	Tranekær
48706	Tullebølle
48901	Ellinge
48902	Flødstrup
48903	Skellerup
48904	Ullerslev
49101	Vissenbjerg
49301	Bregninge (Ærø)
49302	Rise
49303	Søby
49304	Tranderup
49391	Ærøskøbing Købstad
49501	Ellested
49502	Frørup
49503	Herrested
49504	Kullerup
49505	Langaa
49506	Refsvindinge
49507	Svindinge
49508	Øksendrup
49509	Ørbæk
49701	Nørre Lyndelse

49702	Nørre Søby
49703	Rolsted
49704	Sønder Næraa
49705	Aarslev
49901	Kerte
49902	Orte
49903	Rørup
49904	Skydebjerg
50906	Hejls
50909	Taps
50911	Vejstrup
55101	Grene
55102	Vorbasse
55301	Henne
55302	Kvong
55303	Lunde
55304	Lydum
55305	Lønne
55306	Nørre Nebel
55307	Ovtrup
55501	Ho
55502	Oksby
55503	Aal
55701	Bramming
55702	Darum
55703	Gørding
55704	Hunderup
55705	Vejrup
55706	Vester Nykirke
55901	Brørup
55902	Folding
55903	Lindknud
56101	Bryndum
56104	Guldager
56106	Hostrup
56107	Jerne
56109	Skast
56110	Sneum
56112	Tjæreborg

56114	Vester Nebel
56301	Nordby
56302	Sønderho
56502	Grindsted
56503	Hejnsvig
56505	Sønder Omme
56701	Faaborg
56702	Grimstrup
56703	Næsbjerg
56704	Vester Starup
56705	Øse
56706	Aarre
56901	Føvling
56902	Holsted
56903	Aastrup
57101	Farup
57102	Hjortlund
57104	Jernved
57105	Kalvslund
57106	Mandø
57109	Roager
57111	Seem
57113	Vester Vedsted
57114	Vilslev
57191	Ribe Købstad
57301	Alslev
57302	Billum
57303	Horne
57304	Janderup
57305	Torstrup
57307	Varde Landsogn
57391	Varde Købstad
57501	Andst
57503	Bække
57504	Gesten
57505	Læborg
57506	Malt
57507	Veerst
57508	Vejen

57701	Ansager
57702	Hodde
57704	Strellev
57705	Tistrup
57706	Ølgod
60101	Føvling
60103	Nim
60104	Ring
60105	Sønder Vissing
60106	Træden
60107	Tyrsting
60108	Tønning
60109	Underup
60110	Voerladegaard
60301	Gauerslund
60302	Gaarslev
60303	Skærup
60304	Smidstrup
60501	Bredsten
60502	Egtved
60503	Jerlev
60504	Nørup
60505	Randbøl
60506	Vester Nebel
60507	Ødsted
60508	Øster Starup
60701	Bredstrup
60703	Erritsø
60705	Herslev
60706	Pjedsted
60708	Taulov
60710	Vejlby
60711	Kongsted
60791	Fredericia Købstad
60901	Gangsted
60902	Kattrup
60903	Søvind
60904	Tolstrup
60905	Vedslet

60906	Yding
60907	Ørridslev
60908	Østbirk
61101	Gadbjerg
61102	Give
61103	Givskud
61104	Lindeballe
61105	Ringive
61106	Thyregod
61107	Vester
61108	Øster Nykirke
61301	Daugaard
61302	Hedensted
61303	Korning
61304	Løsning
61305	Store Dalby
61306	Urlev
61307	Ølsted
61308	Ørum
61309	Øster Snede
61501	Endelave
61502	Hansted
61503	Hatting
61505	Lundum
61506	Nebel
61508	Tamdrup
61509	Torsted
61510	Tyrsted
61511	Uth
61513	Vær
61591	Horsens Købstad
61701	Hvejsel
61702	Jelling
61703	Kollerup
61704	Vindelev
61901	As
61902	Barrit
61903	Bjerre
61904	Glud

61905	Hjarnø
61906	Hornum
61908	Klakring
61909	Nebsager
61910	Raarup
61911	Skjold
61912	Stenderup
61913	Stouby
61914	Vrigsted
62101	Almind
62104	Eltang
62105	Harte
62107	Nørre Bjert
62108	Nørre Bramdrup
62110	Seest
62112	Sønder Bjert
62113	Sønder Stenderup
62114	Sønder Vilstrup
62115	Viuf
62116	Vonsild
62117	Kolding Landdistrikt
62191	Kolding Købstad
62301	Jordrup
62302	Lejrskov
62303	Skanderup
62501	Ejstrup
62502	Klovborg
62503	Nørre Snede
62701	Grejs
62702	Hammer
62703	Hornborg
62704	Hvirring
62705	Langskov
62706	Linnerup
62707	Sindbjerg
62708	Tørring
62709	Uldum
62901	Hjarup
62902	Vamdrup

62903	Ødis
63102	Engum
63103	Hornstrup
63104	Hover
63105	Højen
63110	Skibet
63111	Vinding
63113	Vejle Landdistrikt
63191	Vejle Købstad
65101	Avlum
65103	Haderup
65104	Hodsager
65302	Brande
65501	Egvad
65502	Hemmet
65503	Hoven
65504	Lyne
65505	Lønborg
65506	Nørre Bork
65507	Sønder Bork
65508	Sønder Vium
65510	Aadum
65701	Arnborg
65703	Gjellerup
65707	Herning
65711	Rind
65714	Sinding
65715	Snebjerg
65717	Sunds
65718	Tjørring
65719	Ørre
65901	Gammelsogn
65903	Nysogn
66101	Borbjerg
66103	Idom
66105	Mejrup
66106	Maabjerg
66107	Navr
66108	Nørre Felding

66110	Raasted
66111	Sir
66112	Tvis
66191	Holstebro Købstad
66301	Bording
66303	Ikast
66501	Bøvling
66502	Dybe
66503	Fabjerg
66504	Ferring
66505	Fjaltring
66506	Flynder
66507	Gudum
66508	Heldum
66509	Hove
66510	Hygum
66512	Lomborg
66513	Møborg
66514	Nees
66515	Nørlem
66516	Nørre Nisum
66517	Ramme
66518	Rom
66519	Trans
66520	Tørring
66521	Vandborg
66591	Lemvig Købstad
66701	Hee
66702	Hover
66703	No
66704	Rindum
66706	Stadil
66707	Sønder Lem
66708	Tim
66709	Torsted
66710	Vedersø
66711	Velling
66712	Ølstrup
66713	Holmsland Klit

66791	Ringkøbing Kobstad
66901	Bølling
66902	Dejbjerg
66903	Faster
66904	Hanning
66905	Skjern
66906	Stavning
66907	Sædding
66908	Sønder Borris
67101	Asp
67102	Fovsing
67103	Gimsing
67104	Hjerm
67105	Humlum
67106	Resen
67108	Vejrum
67109	Venø
67110	Ølby
67301	Engbjerg
67302	Harbør
67501	Hvidbjerg
67502	Jegindø
67503	Lyngs
67504	Odby
67505	Søndbjerg
67701	Nørre Omme
67702	Nøvling
67703	Timring
67704	Vildbjerg
67705	Vind
67706	Vinding
67901	Bur
67902	Gørding
67903	Husby
67904	Madum
67905	Staby
67906	Sønder Nissum
67907	Ulfborg
67908	Vemb

68101	Brejning
68103	Nørre Vium
68106	Vorgod
68301	Ejsing
68302	Handbjerg
68303	Ryde
68304	Sahl
68305	Sevel
68501	Assing
68503	Skarrild
68504	Sønder Felding
70101	Agri
70102	Draaby
70104	Egens
70105	Fuglslev
70106	Helgenæs
70107	Hyllested
70108	Knebel
70109	Rolsø
70110	Rosmus
70111	Tirstrup
70112	Tved
70113	Vistoft
70191	Ebeltoft Købstad
70301	Galten (Sønder)
70302	Sjelle
70303	Skivholme
70304	Skovby
70305	Skørring
70306	Stjær
70307	Storring
70501	Dallerup
70502	Gjern
70503	Skannerup
70504	Skorup
70505	Svostrup
70506	Tvilum
70701	Albøge
70702	Anholt

70703	Enslev
70705	Hammelev
70706	Hoed
70707	Homaa
70708	Lyngby
70709	Vejlby
70710	Aalsø
70791	Grenaa Købstad
70901	Hadbjerg
70902	Hadsten
70903	Lerbjerg
70904	Lyngaa
70905	Nørre Galten
70907	Rud
70908	Vissing
70909	Voldum
70910	Ødum
71101	Hammel
71102	Haurum
71103	Lading
71104	Røgen
71105	Sall
71106	Skjød
71107	Sporup
71108	Søby
71109	Voldby
71301	Foldby
71302	Grundfør
71303	Haldum
71304	Søften
71305	Vitten
71502	Blegind
71504	Mesing
71505	Veng
71701	Granslev
71702	Grensten
71703	Helstrup
71704	Houlbjerg
71705	Langaa

71706	Laurbjerg
71707	Torup
71708	Værum
71709	Ørum
71710	Øster Velling
71901	Falslev
71902	Hem
71903	Kastbjerg
71905	Sem
71906	Svenstrup
71907	Udbynder
71908	Vester Tørslev
71909	Vindblæs
71991	Mariager Købstad
72101	Ebdrup
72102	Koed
72103	Kolind
72104	Marie Magdalene
72105	Nimtofte
72106	Nødager
72107	Skarresø
72108	Tøstrup
72301	Albæk
72302	Dalbynder
72303	Dalbyover
72304	Enslev
72305	Gjerlev
72306	Hald
72307	Harridslev
72308	Kærby
72309	Linde
72310	Mellerup
72311	Raaby
72312	Støvring
72313	Sødring
72314	Tvede
72315	Øster Tørslev
72501	Fjellerup
72502	Ginnerup

72503	Gjerrild
72504	Glesborg
72505	Hemmed
72506	Karlby
72507	Kastbjerg
72508	Rimsø
72510	Villersø
72511	Voldby
72512	Ørum (Djurs)
72701	Alrø
72702	Bjerager
72703	Falling
72704	Gosmer
72705	Gylling
72706	Halling
72707	Hundslund
72708	Nølev
72709	Odder
72710	Randlev
72711	Saksild
72712	Torrild
72713	Tunø
72714	Ørting
72901	Asferg
72902	Faarup
72903	Gassum
72904	Kousted
72905	Læsten
72906	Nørbæk
72907	Spentrup
72908	Sønderbæk
72909	Øster Bjerregrav
72910	Aalum
73101	Borup
73102	Dronningborg
73103	Gimming
73104	Haslund
73105	Hornbæk
73106	Kristrup

73107	Lem
73108	Raasted
73113	Taanum
73114	Vorup
73115	Ølst
73191	Randers Købstad
73301	Halling
73302	Hornslet
73303	Hvilsager
73304	Krogsbæk
73305	Lime
73306	Mygind
73307	Mørke
73308	Skader
73309	Skørring
73310	Søby
73501	Estruplund
73502	Gjesing
73503	Holbæk
73504	Nørager
73505	Udby
73506	Vejlby
73507	Vivild
73508	Voer
73509	Ørsted
73701	Alling
73702	Dover
73703	Gammel Rye
73704	Laasby
73706	Tulstrup
73901	Bregnet
73902	Feldballe
73903	Thorsager
74101	Besser
74102	Kolby
74103	Nordby
74104	Onsbjerg
74105	Tranebjerg
74302	Balle

74303	Funder
74304	Gødvad
74305	Kragelund
74306	Lemming
74307	Linaa
74309	Sejling
74311	Serup
74313	Sinding
74501	Fruering
74502	Hylke
74503	Ovsted
74505	Skanderup
74506	Stilling
74507	Taaning
74508	Vitved
74591	Skanderborg Købstad
74701	Auning
74702	Essenbæk
74703	Fausing
74704	Hørning
74705	Vester Alling
74706	Virring
74707	Øster Alling
74708	Aarslev
74901	Bryrup
74902	Them
74903	Vinding
74904	Vrads
75101	Astrup
75102	Beder
75103	Borum
75104	Brabrand
75106	Egaa
75107	Elev
75109	Elsted
75110	Framlev
75112	Faarup
75114	Harlev
75115	Hasle

75117	Hjortshøj
75118	Holme
75119	Hvilsted
75120	Kasted
75121	Kolt
75123	Lisbjerg
75124	Lyngby
75126	Malling
75127	Mejlby
75129	Maarslet
75130	Ormslev
75133	Sabro
75138	Skejby
75141	Skødstrup
75143	Spørring
75144	Sønder Aarslev
75145	Tilst
75146	Tiset
75147	Todbjerg
75148	Tranbjerg
75149	Trige
75150	Tulstrup
75151	Vejlby
75152	Viby
75154	Ølsted
75155	Aaby
75191	Aarhus Købstad
76101	Bjerring
76103	Elsborg
76104	Gullev
76105	Hjermind
76106	Hjorthede
76107	Høbjerg
76108	Lee
76109	Mammen
76110	Sahl
76111	Skjern
76112	Vindum
76301	Daugbjerg

76302	Feldingbjerg
76303	Fly
76304	Gammelstrup
76305	Kobberup
76306	Mønsted
76307	Nørre Borris
76308	Resen
76309	Smøllerup
76310	Vridsted
76311	Vroue
76501	Hansted
76502	Hjardemaal
76504	Lild
76505	Ræhr
76506	Tømmerby
76507	Vigsø
76701	Aidt
76702	Gerning
76703	Hvorslev
76704	Sønder Vinge
76705	Thorsø
76707	Vejerslev
76708	Vellev
76709	Vester Velling
76901	Frederiks
76902	Karup
77101	Grønbæk
77102	Hinge
77103	Hørup
77104	Levring
77105	Sjørsløv
77106	Thorning
77107	Vinderslev
77108	Vium
77301	Alsted
77302	Bjergby
77303	Blidstrup
77304	Dragstrup
77305	Ejerslev

77306	Elsø
77307	Erslev
77308	Flade
77309	Frøslev
77310	Galtrup
77311	Hvidbjerg
77312	Jørsby
77313	Karby
77314	Ljørslev
77315	Lødderup
77316	Møllerup
77318	Ovtrup
77319	Rakkeby
77320	Redsted
77321	Sejerslev
77322	Skallerup
77323	Solbjerg
77324	Sundby
77325	Sønder Draaby
77326	Tæbring
77327	Tødsø
77328	Vejerslev
77329	Vester Assels
77330	Ørding
77331	Øster Assels
77332	Øster Jølby
77333	Nykøbing Mors Landdistrikt
77391	Nykøbing Mors Købstad
77501	Hersom
77502	Klejtrup
77503	Lynderup
77504	Laastrup
77505	Roum
77506	Skals
77507	Ulbjerg
77508	Vester Bjerregrav
77509	Vester Tostrup
77701	Durup
77703	Harre

77704	Hjerk
77705	Nautrup
77706	Roslev
77707	Rybjerg
77708	Sæby
77709	Tøndering
77710	Vile
77902	Dølby
77904	Estvad
77905	Hem
77906	Hindborg
77907	Højslev
77908	Lundø
77909	Resen
77910	Rønbjerg
77912	Ørslevkloster
77913	Ørum
77991	Skive Købstad
78101	Balling
78102	Brøndum
78103	Hvidbjerg
78104	Haasum
78105	Krejbjerg
78106	Lem
78107	Lihme
78108	Oddense
78109	Otting
78110	Ramsing
78111	Rødding
78112	Vejby
78113	Volling
78301	Fur
78302	Grinderslev
78303	Grønning
78304	Jebjerg
78305	Junget
78306	Lyby
78307	Selde
78308	Thise

78309	Torum
78310	Aasted
78501	Agger
78502	Bedsted
78503	Boddum
78504	Gettrup
78505	Grurup
78506	Hassing
78507	Helligsø
78508	Heltborg
78509	Hurup
78510	Hvidbjerg Vesten Aa
78511	Hørdum
78512	Lodbjerg
78513	Skyum
78514	Vestervig
78515	Villerslev
78516	Visby
78517	Ydby
78518	Ørum
78701	Arup
78702	Harring
78703	Hillerslev
78704	Hundborg
78705	Hunstrup
78706	Hørsted
78707	Jannerup
78708	Kallerup
78709	Kaastrup
78710	Nors
78711	Nørhaa
78712	Sennels
78713	Sjørring
78714	Skinnerup
78715	Skjoldborg
78716	Snedsted
78717	Stagstrup
78718	Sønderhaa
78720	Tilsted

78721	Torsted
78722	Tved
78723	Vang
78724	Vesløs
78725	Vester Vandet
78727	Øsløs
78728	Øster Vandet
78729	Østerild
78730	Torup
78791	Thisted Købstad
78901	Bigum
78902	Hammershøj
78903	Kvorning
78904	Lindum
78905	Løvel
78906	Nørre Vinge
78907	Pederstrup
78908	Rødding
78909	Tjele
78910	Vammen
78911	Vejrum
78912	Viskum
78913	Vorning
78914	Ørum
79101	Almind
79102	Asmild
79103	Dollerup
79104	Finderup
79105	Fiskbæk
79106	Kvols
79107	Lysgaard
79108	Ravnstrup
79109	Romlund
79110	Sønder Rind
79113	Tapdrup
79114	Taarup
79117	Vinkel
79118	Vorde
79191	Viborg Købstad

79301	Fjeldsø
79302	Gedsted
79303	Hvam
79304	Hvilsom
79305	Simested
79306	Testrup
79307	Vester Bølle
79308	Øster Bølle
80101	Astrup
80102	Ove
80103	Rold
80104	Rostrup
80105	Store Arden
80106	Valsgaard
80107	Vebbestrup
80301	Brovst
80302	Lerup
80303	Torslev
80304	Tranum
80305	Øland
80306	Øster Svenstrup
80502	Hallund
80503	Hellum
80504	Jerslev
80505	Serritslev
80506	Stenum
80507	Tise
80508	Tolstrup
80509	Øster Brønderslev
80702	Dronninglund
80703	Hellevad
80705	Voer
80706	Ørum
80901	Alstrup
80902	Farsø
80903	Flejsborg
80904	Fovlum
80905	Hyllebjerg
80906	Lovns

80907	Strandby
80909	Ullits
80910	Vester Hornum
81101	Bejstrup
81102	Gøttrup
81103	Haverslev
81104	Hjortdal
81105	Kettrup
81106	Klim
81107	Kollerup
81108	Skræm
81109	Vester Torup
81110	Vust
81303	Elling
81304	Flade
81306	Gærum
81307	Hirsholmene
81308	Skærum
81309	Aasted
81391	Frederikshavn
81501	Als
81503	Skelund
81504	Visborg
81505	Vive
81701	Hals
81702	Ulsted
81703	Vester Hassing
81704	Øster Hassing
81901	Asdal
81902	Bindslev
81904	Horne
81905	Tornby
81906	Tversted
81907	Uggerby
81908	Vidstrup
82102	Bjergby
82104	Hæstrup
82105	Mygdal
82106	Maarup

82107	Sankt Hans
82108	Sankt Olai
82109	Skallerup
82110	Taars
82111	Vennebjerg
82112	Vrejlev
82191	Hjørring Købstad
82301	Døstrup
82302	Glenstrup
82304	Hvornum
82305	Hørby
82306	Nørre Onsild
82307	Skjellerup
82308	Snæbum
82309	Sønder Onsild
82310	Øls
82501	Byrum
82502	Hals
82503	Vesterø
82701	Aggersborg
82702	Kornum
82703	Løgsted
82704	Løgstør
82705	Malle
82706	Næsborg
82707	Oudrup
82710	Skarp Salling
82711	Vilsted
82712	Vindblæs
82713	Bjørnsholm
82901	Børglum
82902	Em
82903	Furreby
82904	Harritslev
82905	Jelstrup
82906	Lyngby
82907	Rakkeby
82908	Rubjerg
82909	Sejlstrup

82910	Vejby
82911	Vrensted
82912	Vraa
83101	Bislev
83102	Ejdrup
83103	Farstrup
83104	Lundby
83106	Sebber
83107	Store Ajstrup
83108	Vokslev
83191	Nibe Købstad
83301	Binderup
83302	Brorstrup
83303	Durup
83304	Grynderup
83305	Haverslev
83306	Kongens Tisted
83307	Ravnkilde
83308	Rørbæk
83309	Stenild
83501	Alstrup
83502	Hune
83503	Ingstrup
83504	Jetsmark
83505	Saltum
83506	Vester Hjermitslev
83701	Gudum
83702	Komdrup
83703	Lillevorde
83704	Mou
83705	Nørre Kongerslev
83706	Sejflod
83707	Storvorde
83708	Sønder Kongerslev
83901	Astrup
83902	Hørmested
83903	Lendum
83904	Mosbjerg
83905	Sindal

83906	Tolne
83907	Ugilt
84101	Raabjerg
84191	Skagen Købstad
84301	Blenstrup
84302	Bælum
84303	Fræer
84304	Gerding
84305	Lyngby
84306	Siem
84307	Skibsted
84308	Skørping
84309	Solbjerg
84310	Store Brøndum
84311	Torup
84501	Buderup
84502	Gravlev
84503	Suldrup
84504	Sønderup
84505	Veggerby
84506	Øster Hornum
84507	Aarestrup
84701	Albæk
84702	Hørby
84703	Karup
84704	Skæve
84706	Torslev
84707	Understed
84708	Volstrup
84791	Sæby Købstad
84901	Biersted
84902	Gjøl
84904	Aaby
84905	Aaby
85101	Ajstrup
85104	Dall
85105	Ellidshøj
85106	Ferslev
85107	Frejlev

85109	Gunderup
85110	Hammer
85113	Horsens
85114	Hvorup
85115	Klarup
85118	Nørholm
85119	Nørre Tranders
85121	Nøvling
85122	Romdrup
85125	Sulsted
85126	Svenstrup
85127	Sønder Tranders
85128	Sønderholm
85129	Vadum
85133	Volsted
85137	Budolfi Landsogn
85191	Nørresundby Købstad
85192	Aalborg Købstad
86101	Blære
86102	Gislum
86103	Giver
86104	Gundersted
86105	Havbro
86106	Skivum
86107	Ulstrup
86108	Vognsild
86109	Aars
86302	Ebeltoft Landsogn
86303	Faaborg Landdistrikt
86307	Mariager Landsogn
86308	Maribo Landsogn
86309	Marstal Landdkistrikt
86310	Middelfart Landdistrikt
86313	Nysted Landsogn
86314	Præstø Landdistrikt
86315	Ribe Landsogn
86316	Ringsted Landsogn
86317	Sakskøbing Landdistrikt
86318	Sankt Mikkels Landsogn

86319	Sankt Peders Landsogn
86320	Skagen Landsogn
86321	Skive Landsogn
86322	Stege Landdistrikt
86323	Store Heddinge Landsogn
86324	Thisted Landsogn
86326	Ude Sundby Landdistrikt
86327	Viborg Graabrødre Landsogn
86328	Aalborg Frue Landsogn
86501	Gammelsogn
86503	Ullerup
86506	Aageby

## description

### DEFINITION

PARISHDK2 reports the parish or street in Denmark where the household was located in the 1880 to 1885 samples. Parishes are the lowest levels of geography found in all Denmark samples.

Other geography variables for Denmark include administrative units as ADMINDK, regions identified in variable GEO1\_DK1787\_1885, counties identified in COUNTYDK, districts as DISTDK, and parishes in 1787, 1801, and 1845 as PARISHDK1.

PARISHDK2 is not mappable.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa

15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

## description

---

### DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## DK1880A\_ADDRESSH: Address (string)

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 80    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

The names of the parish and the villages or places with specification of farms, houses etc. \_\_\_\_

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's address.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

This is a 80-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

---

## DK1880A\_DWNUM: Dwelling number

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All records

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

---

## DK1880A\_NFAMS: Number of families in farm or house

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

Number of families \_\_\_\_

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	No families
001	1 family
002	2 families
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30

031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69

070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108

109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140
141	141
142	142
143	143
144	144
145	145
146	146
147	147

148	148
149	149
150	150
151	151
152	152
153	153
154	154
155	155
156	156
157	157
158	158
159	159
160	160
161	161
162	162
163	163
164	164
165	165
166	166
167	167
168	168
169	169
170	170
171	171
172	172
173	173
174	174
175	175
176	176
177	177
178	178
179	179
180	180
181	181
182	182
183	183
184	184
185	185
186	186

187	187
188	188
189	189
190	190
191	191
192	192
193	193
194	194
195	195
196	196
197	197
198	198
199	199
200	200
201	201
202	202
203	203
204	204
205	205
206	206
207	207
208	208
209	209
210	210
211	211
212	212
213	213
214	214
215	215
216	216
217	217
218	218
219	219
220	220
221	221
222	222
223	223
224	224
225	225

226	226
227	227
228	228
229	229
230	230
231	231
232	232
233	233
234	234
235	235
236	236
237	237
238	238
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of families in a farm or house.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

## DK1880A\_PARISH: Parish

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

The names of the parish and the villages or places with specification of farms, houses etc. \_\_\_\_

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10000	Sankt Katharine Landsogn
10005	Sankt Hans Landsogn
10009	Vester Brønderslev

10014	Nørrevoldgade
10015	Nørre Farimagsgade
10016	Frederiksberggade
10017	Badstuestræde
10018	Bagergade
10019	Bagerstræde
10020	Baggesensgade
10022	Frederiksberg Have
10026	Nørregade
10031	Adelgade (ulige numre)
10032	Adelgade (lige numre)
10033	Admiralgade
10034	Ahlefeldtsgade
10035	Acaciavej
10036	Alhambravej
10037	Allégade
10038	Allersgade
10039	Amagerbrogade
10040	Amagergade
10043	Amalienborg Slot
10045	Amerikavej
10046	(H. C.) Andersensvej
10047	Antonistræde
10049	Bag Strandvejen
10050	Bag Søndermarken
10051	Bakkegaardsvej
10052	Baldersgade
10053	Balsamgade
10054	Bangertsgade
10055	Batterivej
10056	Bernstorffsvej
10057	Bianco Lunos Allé
10058	Bille Brahes Vej
10059	Bjelkes Allé
10060	Bjørnegade
10061	Blegdamsstræde
10062	Blegdamsvej
10064	Boldhusgade
10065	Borgergade (ulige numre)

10066	Borgergade (lige numre)
10067	Bredegade
10068	Bredgade
10069	Brogade
10070	Brohusgade
10071	Brolæggerstræde
10072	Bryggerlængen
10073	Bryghusgade
10074	Bülowsvej
10075	Børnehustorvet
10076	Børsen
10077	Baadsmannsstræde
10079	Citadellet
10080	Citadelsvej
10081	Classensvej
10082	Cort Adellersgade
10083	Dagmarsgade
10084	Danmarksgade
10085	Dannebrogs Tværgade
10086	Dannebrogsgade
10087	Godthaabsvej (De Classenske Boliger)
10088	Delfingade
10089	Didrik Badskærsgade
10090	Dosseringen
10091	Dronningens Tværgade
10092	Dronningensgade (ulige numre)
10093	Dronningensgade (lige numre)
10094	Dronningensvej
10095	Dybenggade
10096	Elefantgade
10097	Elsdyrsgade
10098	Emiliegade
10099	Enghavevej
10100	Enhjørningsgade
10196	Enighedsvej
10197	Ewaldsgade
10199	Falkonergårdsvej
10200	Farvergade
10217	Fasanvej

10218	Fiolstræde
10219	Fiskergade
10220	Forhaabningsholms Alle
10221	Fortunstræde
10222	Fredensgade
10223	Fredericiagade
10224	Frederik d. 7's gade
10225	Frederiksberg Allé
10226	Frederiksborggade
10227	Frederiksgade
10228	Frederiksholms Kanal
10229	Frydendalsvej
10230	Fuglevangsvej
10231	Fælledvej
10232	Gammel Farimagsvej
10233	Gammel Kalkbrænderivej
10234	Gammel Kongevej (ulige numre)
10235	Gammel Kongevej (lige numre)
10236	Gammel Mønt
10237	Gammel Strand
10238	Gammeltorv
10239	Gartnergade
10240	Gasværksvej
10241	Gernersgade
10242	Godthaabsvej
10243	Gormsgade
10244	Gothersgade (ulige numre)
10245	Gothersgade (lige numre)
10246	Griffenfeldtsgade
10247	Grundtvigsvej
10248	Grønnegade
10250	Guldbergsgade
10252	Hallinsgade
10253	Halmstræde
10254	Halmtorvet
10255	Haregade
10256	Harsdorffsvej
10258	Hausergade
10259	Hauser Plads

10260	Haveselskabetvej
10261	Havnegade
10262	Havremarksvej
10263	Heibergsgade
10264	Helenevej
10265	Helsingørsgade
10268	Hestemøllestræde
10269	Hindegade
10270	Hjertensfrydsgade
10271	Holbergsgade
10272	Holmens Kanal
10273	Holmensgade
10274	Hortensiavej
10275	Hovedvagtsgade
10276	Hummergade
10277	Hyskenstræde
10278	Højbroplads
10279	Ingemannsvej
10280	Integade
10281	Istedgade
10282	Jagtvej
10283	Jernbanegade
10284	Jernbanestationsvej
10285	Johannevej
10286	Jyllandsvej
10287	Jægergade
10288	Kalkbrænderivej
10289	Kamelgade
10290	Kapelvej
10293	Klareboderne
10294	Klerkegade
10295	Klosterstræde
10296	Kløvermarksvej
10297	Knabrostræde
10298	Knudsgade
10299	Kompagnistræde
10300	Kongens Nytorv
10301	Korsgade
10302	Kronprinsessegade

10303	Krusemyntegade
10304	Krystalgade
10305	Kultorvet
10306	Kvæsthusgade
10307	Købmagergade
10309	Laksegade
10310	Lampevej
10311	Landemærket
10313	Langebrogade
10314	Larsbjørnstræde
10316	Lavendelstræde
10317	Leopardlængen
10318	Lille Helligejststræde
10319	Lille Istedgade
10321	Lille Kirkestræde
10322	Lille Kongensgade
10323	Lille Regnegade
10324	Lille Strandstræde
10325	Lille Sønder voldstræde
10326	Lille Torvegade
10327	Lindevængen
10328	Lindevej
10329	Linnésgade
10330	Lykkeholms Allé
10331	Lykkeholms Vej (lige-ulige numre)
10332	Lyngbyvej
10333	Læderstræde
10334	Læssøgade
10336	Løvstræde
10337	Magstræde
10338	Margretevej
10339	Marstrandsvej
10340	Martinsvej
10341	Meinungsgade
10342	Meriansgade
10343	Mikkel Bryggersgade
10344	Monradsvej
10345	Murergade
10346	Mynstersvej

10347	Møllegade
10348	Møntergade
10349	Naboløs
10351	Niels Ebbesensvej
10352	Niels Juelsgade
10353	Nikolajgade
10354	Nordvestvej
10355	Ny Adelgade
10356	Ny Kongensgade
10357	Ny Kronprinsessegade
10358	Ny Toldbodgade
10359	Ny Vestergade
10360	Ny Østergade
10361	Nybrogade
10362	Nygade
10363	Nygårds Tværgade
10364	Nygårdsvej
10365	Nyhavn
10366	Nytorv
10367	Nyvej
10368	Nøjsomhedsvej
10369	Nørre Allé
10371	Nørrebrogade (ulige numre)
10372	Nørrebrogade (lige numre)
10373	Nørresøgade
10374	Odinsgade
10375	Odinsvej
10376	Oehlenschlægersgade
10377	Ole Suhrsgade
10378	Olufsvej
10379	Ovengaden neden Vandet
10380	Ovengaden oven Vandet
10381	Peder Hvitfeldts Stræde
10382	Peder Skramsgade
10383	Peter Bangs Vej
10384	Petersborgvej
10385	Pileallé
10386	Pilestræde
10387	Pistolstræde

10388	Poul Møllers Vej
10389	Prinsensgade
10390	Prinsessegade (lige numre)
10391	Prins Jørgens Gade
10392	Pustervig
10393	Rahbeks Allé
10394	Rathsacksvej
10395	Ravnsborg Tvergade
10396	Ravnsborggade
10397	Rigensgade
10398	Rolighedsvej
10399	Rosenborggade
10400	Rosendalsvej
10401	Rosengade
10403	Rosenvængets Allé
10404	Rosenvængets Hovedvej
10405	Rosenvængets Parallelvej
10406	Rosenvængets Side Allé
10407	Rosenvængets Tværgade
10408	Roskilde Landevej
10409	Roskildevej
10410	Ryesgade
10411	Rævegade
10412	Rømersgade
10415	Salviegade
10416	Sankt Annæ Gade
10417	Sankt Annæ Plads
10418	Sankt Gertrudstræde
10419	Sankt Hans Torv
10420	Sankt Hansgade
10422	Sankt Nikolaj Vej
10423	Sankt Pauls Kirkeplads
10425	Saxogade
10426	Schouwsgade (fra 1882 Vodroffs Tværgade)
10427	Schwartsgade
10428	Schönbergsgade
10429	Sibbernsvej
10430	Silkegade
10431	Skindergade

10432	Skjoldsgade
10433	Skoubogade
10434	Skvaldersgade
10435	Skyttegade
10436	Slotsgade
10437	Slotsholmsgade
10438	Smallegade
10439	Smedegade
10440	Smedens Gang
10441	Snaregade
10442	Sofiegade
10443	Sofievej
10444	Solitudevej
10445	Sortedams Dossering
10446	Sortedamsgade
10447	Springgade
10448	Steen Blichers Vej
10449	Stengade
10450	Stockholmsgade
10451	Stokhusgade
10452	Store Brøndstræde
10453	Store Helliggejststræde
10454	Store Kannikestræde
10455	Store Kirkestræde
10456	Store Kongensgade (ulige numre)
10457	Store Kongensgade (lige numre)
10458	Store Regnegade
10459	Store Søndervoldstræde
10460	Store Torvegade
10461	Stormgade
10462	Strandgade
10463	Strandpromenaden
10464	Strandvejen
10465	Studiestræde
10466	Suhmsgade
10467	Svanegade
10468	Svanemosegaardsvej
10469	Svanholmsvej
10470	Sveasvej

10471	Svendsgade
10472	Sværtegade
10473	Sølvgade
10474	Tagensvej
10475	Teglgaardsstræde
10476	Thorsgade
10477	Thorupsgade
10478	Thorvaldsens Museum (Matr.)
10479	Thorvaldsens Vej
10480	Thyrasgade
10481	Tigergade
10482	Tjørnegade
10483	Todesgade
10484	Toldbodgade
10485	Toldbodvej
10486	Tordenskjoldsgade
10487	Tornebuskegade
10488	Tulipangade
10489	Tøjhusgade
10490	Tømmerpladsvej
10491	Tømregade
10492	Taarnborgvej
10493	Ulvegade
10494	Uraniavej
10495	Valbyvej
10496	Valdemarsgade
10497	Vandkunsten
10498	Vebergsgade
10499	Ved Stranden
10500	Ved Strandvejen
10501	Vej i Rådmandsmarken
10503	Vendersgade
10504	Vester Farimagsgade
10505	Vesterbrogade (ulige numre)
10506	Vesterbrogade (lige numre)
10507	Vesterfælled Møllevvej
10508	Vesterfælledvejen
10510	Vestervoldgade
10511	Viktoriagade

10512	Vildersgade
10513	Vimmelskiftet
10514	Vingårdsstræde
10515	Vinkelvej
10516	Vinstrupvej
10517	Virginiavej
10518	Vodroffsvej
10520	Vognmagergade
10521	Voldmestergade
10522	Væredamsvej
10523	Vævergade
10524	Wesselsgade
10525	Wiedeweltsgade
10526	Øresundsgade
10527	Ørsted Vej , H.C.
10528	Øster Allé
10529	Øster Farimagsgade
10530	Østerbrogade (ulige numre)
10531	Østerbrogade (lige numre)
10532	Østergade
10533	Østersøgade
10534	Østervoldgade
10537	Enighedsværn
10538	Faste Batteriet paa Amager Fælled
10539	Kalvebod Bastion
10540	Kalvebod Lynette
10541	Kvægtorvet
10542	Ledvogterhuse
10543	Marinens vagthus
10544	Marinens vagthus paa Kvintus
10545	Mellefortet
10546	Orlogsværftets politivagthus
10547	Qvinti Bastion
10548	Qvinti Lynette
10549	Refshaleøen
10550	Skibe i havnen
10551	Søfortet Lynetten
10552	Søfortet Prøvesten
10553	Trekroner

10554	Ulriks Bastion
10555	Vej til Ovintus
10556	Platanvej
10600	Wilders Plads
10669	Badevejen (Lige numre)
10670	Badevejen (Ulige numre)
10693	Blaagaardsgade (Ulige numre)
10694	Blaagaardsgade (Lige numre)
10715	Lille Brøndstræde (Ulige numre)
10733	Charlotttegade (Ulige numre)
10796	Falkonér Allé
10855	Gaasegade
10882	Graabrødretorv (Ulige numre)
10905	Hauchsvej (Lige numre)
10921	Herluf Trolles gade (Ulige numre)
10922	Herluf Trolles gade (Lige numre)
10924	Herluf Trolles Vej (Lige numre)
10977	Lille Kannikestræde (Ulige numre)
11037	Christianhavns Torv (Lige numre)
11039	Krokodillegade
11053	Ladegaardsvej (Ulige numre)
11063	Larslejsstræde (Ulige numre)
11090	Løngangsstræde (Lige numre)
11255	Rosengaarden (Lige numre)
11291	Sankt Knuds Vej (Lige numre)
11297	Sankt Peders Stræde (Lige numre)
11433	Vestergade (Ulige numre)
11497	Faste Batteri paa Amager Fælled
11519	Vej til Raadmandsmarken (Ulige numre)
11555	Allinge Købstad
11648	Store Strandstræde
11651	Sundby
11653	Skælskør Landdistrikt
11725	Hjulby
11743	Silkeborg Handelsplads
11746	Frederiks
12147	Absalonsgade
12148	Amagertorv
12149	Amaliegade

12150	Amalievej
12151	Asylgade
12839	Stege Landsogn
12872	Kronprinsensgade
12901	Aabenraa
12902	Aagade
12904	Christiansholms Ø
13175	H. C. Ørsteds Vej
13235	Raadhusstræde
13236	Raadmandsgade
13260	Kristiansgade
13261	Christianshavns Voldgade
13262	Christen Bernikovstræde
13265	Christiansborg Slot
13677	Brarup
15101	Ballerup
15102	Maaløv
15302	Brøndbyvester
15303	Brøndbyøster
15502	Store Magleby
15702	Gentofte
15903	Gladsakse
16101	Glostrup
16301	Herlev
16501	Herstedvester
16502	Herstedøster
16702	Hvidovre
16901	Fløng
16903	Høje Taastrup
16904	Reerslev
16906	Sengeløse
17101	Ledøje
17102	Smørum
17303	Lyngby
17504	Rødovre
18104	Søllerød
18301	Ishøj
18302	Torslunde
18504	Taarby

18701	Vallensbæk
18901	Værløse
20101	Blovstrød
20102	Lillerød
20103	Lynge
20104	Uggeløse
20501	Birkerød
20701	Farum
20801	Asminderød
20802	Grønholt
20902	Græse
20904	Oppesundby
20905	Sigerslevvester
20906	Snostrup
20991	Frederikssund
21102	Kregme
21103	Melby
21104	Vinderød
21105	Ølsted
21191	Frederiksværk Købstad
21301	Blistrup
21302	Esbønderup
21303	Gilleleje
21304	Græsted
21305	Søborg
21501	Annisse
21502	Helsingø
21503	Maarum
21504	Ramløse
21505	Tibirke
21506	Valby
21507	Vejby
21708	Tikøb
21791	Helsingør Købstad
21901	Alsønderup
21902	Frederiksborg Slot
21904	Nødebo
21905	Nørre Herlev
21907	Tjæreby

21991	Hillerød Købstad
22101	Torup
22301	Hørsholm
22501	Draaby
22502	Gerlev
22503	Krogstrup
22504	Kyndby
22701	Karlebo
22901	Ferslev
22902	Selsø
22903	Skibby
22904	Skuldelev
22905	Vellerup
23101	Gørløse
23102	Lille Lyngby
23103	Skævinge
23104	Strø
23301	Slangerup
23302	Uvelse
23501	Ganløse
23502	Slagslunde
23503	Stenløse
23504	Veksø
23701	Jørlunde
23702	Ølstykke
25101	Gershøj
25102	Hyllinge
25103	Lyndby
25104	Rye
25105	Sonnerup
25106	Sæby
25301	Greve
25302	Karlslunde
25304	Kildebrønde
25306	Tune
25501	Gundsømagle
25502	Hvedstrup
25503	Jyllinge
25504	Kirkerup

25505	Aagerup
25701	Hvalsø
25702	Kisserup
25703	Særløse
25704	Saaby
25902	Herfølge
25903	Højelse
25905	Lellinge
25906	Sædder
25907	Ølsemagle
25908	Køge Landdistrikt
25991	Køge Købstad
26101	Allerslev
26102	Gevninge
26103	Glim
26104	Herslev
26105	Kornerup
26106	Osted
26107	Rorup
26301	Daastrup
26302	Gadstrup
26303	Snoldelev
26304	Syv
26305	Ørsted
26501	Himmelev
26502	Roskilde Domsogn
26505	Sankt Jørgensbjerg
26506	Svogerslev
26507	Vindinge
26508	Vor Frue
26509	Roskilde Udenbys Jurisdiktion
26510	Roskilde Adelige Jomfrukloster
26591	Roskilde Købstad
26701	Bjæverskov
26702	Borup
26703	Ejby
26704	Gørslev
26705	Kimmerslev
26706	Lidemark

26707	Nørre Dalby
26708	Vollerslev
26901	Havdrup
26902	Jersie
26903	Karlstrup
26904	Skensved
26905	Solrød
27101	Endeslev
27102	Himlingøje
27103	Haarlev
27104	Strøby
27105	Taarnby
27106	Valløby
27107	Varpelev
27108	Vraaby
30101	Avnsø
30102	Bjergsted
30103	Bregninge
30104	Føllenslev
30105	Sejerø
30106	Særslev
30107	Viskinge
30301	Niløse
30302	Ruds Vedby
30303	Skellebjerg
30304	Tersløse
30501	Asnæs
30502	Faarevejle
30503	Grevinge
30504	Hørve
30505	Vallekilde
30701	Fuglebjerg
30702	Fyrendal
30703	Førslev
30704	Gunderslev
30705	Haldagerlille
30706	Haarslev
30707	Krummerup
30708	Kvislemark

30709	Ting Jellinge
30710	Tystrup
30901	Bakkendrup
30902	Drøsselbjerg
30903	Gørlev
30904	Kirke Helsinge
30905	Svallerup
31101	Flakkebjerg
31102	Faarstrup
31103	Gerlev
31104	Gimlinge
31105	Hyllested
31106	Høve
31107	Kirkerup
31108	Lundforlund
31109	Skørpinge
31110	Slots Bjergby
31111	Sludstrup
31112	Sørbymagle
31301	Braaby
31302	Freerslev
31303	Haslev
31304	Teestrup
31305	Terslev
31306	Øde Førslev
31501	Butterup
31502	Grandløse
31503	Hagedsted
31504	Hørby
31505	Orø
31507	Sønder Asmindrup
31508	Tuse
31509	Tveje Merløse
31510	Udby
31511	Aagerup
31591	Holbæk Købstad
31701	Jorløse
31702	Lille Fuglede
31703	Rørby

31704	Store Fuglede
31705	Ubby
31706	Værslev
31902	Finderup
31903	Gierslev
31904	Hallenslev
31905	Reerslev
31906	Solbjerg
31907	Sæby
31908	Ørslev
32101	Kvanløse
32102	Nørre Jernløse
32103	Sønder Jernløse
32104	Søndersted
32105	Søstrup
32106	Undløse
32303	Raklev
32304	Røsnæs
32305	Tømmerup
32306	Aarby
32307	Kalundborg Landdistrikt
32502	Hemmeshøj
32504	Taarnborg
32505	Vemmelev
32591	Korsør Købstad
32702	Rørvig
32791	Nykøbing Sjælland Købstad
32901	Allindemagle
32902	Benløse
32903	Bringstrup
32904	Farendløse
32905	Gyrstinge
32906	Haraldsted
32907	Høm
32908	Jystrup
32909	Kværkeby
32910	Nordrupøster
32912	Sigersted
32913	Sneslev

32914	Valsøllille
32915	Vetterslev
32916	Vigersted
32917	Ørslev
32991	Ringsted Købstad
33101	Agersø
33102	Boeslunde
33103	Eggeslevmagle
33104	Holsteinborg
33105	Magleby
33106	Omø
33108	Sønder Bjerge
33109	Tjæreby
33110	Venslev
33111	Ørslev
33191	Skælskør Købstad
33301	Gudum
33302	Havrebjerg
33303	Hejninge
33304	Kindertofte
33305	Nordrupvester
33307	Ottestrup
33310	Sorterup
33311	Stillinge
33312	Sønderup
33391	Slagelse Købstad
33501	Alsted
33502	Bjernede
33503	Bromme
33504	Fjenneslev
33505	Lynge
33506	Pedersborg
33507	Slaglille
33509	Vester Broby
33591	Sorø Købstad
33701	Flinterup
33702	Munke Bjerghby
33703	Stenlille
33704	Stenmagle

33901	Gislinge
33902	Hjembæk
33903	Kundby
33904	Svinninge
34101	Frydendal
34102	Holmstrup
34103	Jyderup
34104	Mørkøv
34105	Skamstrup
34106	Stigs Bjergby
34301	Egebjerg
34302	Højby
34303	Nørre Asmindrup
34304	Odden
34305	Vig
34501	Eskilstrup
34502	Soderup
34503	Store Taastrup
34504	Tølløse
34505	Ugerløse
35101	Alslev
35102	Fakse
35103	Hylleholt
35104	Karise
35105	Roholte
35106	Smerup
35107	Spjellerup
35108	Vemmetofte
35301	Everdrup
35302	Hammer
35303	Mogenstrup
35304	Næstelsø
35305	Snesere
35306	Vester Egesborg
35501	Bursø
35502	Errindlev
35504	Holeby
35505	Krønge
35506	Olstrup

35507	Torslunde
35701	Fensmark
35702	Holme Olstrup
35703	Toksværd
35901	Avnede
35902	Gurreby
35903	Halsted
35904	Landet
35905	Ryde
35906	Skovlænge
35907	Søllested
35908	Vesterborg
36101	Kalvehave
36102	Mern
36104	Øster Egesborg
36301	Askø
36302	Bandholm
36303	Hillested
36304	Hunseby
36306	Stokkemarke
36307	Østofte
36391	Maribo Købstad
36501	Bogø
36502	Borre
36503	Damsholte
36504	Elmelunde
36505	Fanefjord
36506	Keldby
36507	Magleby
36508	Nyord
36591	Stege Købstad
36701	Branderslev
36704	Nakskov Landsogn
36791	Nakskov Købstad
36902	Systofte
36903	Tingsted
36904	Toreby
36905	Nykøbing Falster Landdistrikt
36991	Nykøbing Falster Købstad

37101	Bregninge
37102	Døllefjelde
37103	Godsted
37104	Herritslev
37105	Kettinge
37106	Musse
37109	Vester Ulslev
37110	Øster Ulslev
37191	Nysted Købstad
37301	Fodby
37302	Herlufsholm
37303	Hyllinge
37304	Karrebæk
37305	Marvede
37306	Rislev
37307	Rønnebæk
37309	Sankt Mortens
37310	Sankt Peders
37311	Vallensved
37312	Vejlø
37391	Næstved Købstad
37502	Eskilstrup
37503	Gundslev
37504	Kippinge
37505	Lillebrænde
37506	Nørre Alslev
37507	Nørre Kirkeby
37508	Nørre Vedby
37509	Stadager
37510	Torkilstrup
37511	Vaalse
37512	Ønslev
37701	Allerslev
37702	Beldringe
37703	Baarse
37704	Jungshoved
37706	Skibinge
37791	Præstø Købstad
37901	Birket

37902	Fejø
37903	Femø
37904	Herredskirke
37905	Horslunde
37906	Købelev
37907	Løjtøfte
37908	Nordlunde
37909	Sandby
37910	Utterslev
37911	Vindeby
38101	Arninge
38102	Dannemare
38103	Gloslunde
38104	Græshave
38105	Kappel
38106	Tillitse
38107	Vestenskov
38301	Nebbelunde
38302	Ringsebølle
38305	Skørringe
38306	Sædinge
38307	Tirsted
38309	Vejleby
38391	Rødby Købstad
38501	Kongsted
38502	Sønder Dalby
38503	Tureby
38504	Ulse
38505	Vester Egede
38506	Øster Egede
38701	Engestofte
38702	Fjelde
38703	Majbølle
38704	Radsted
38706	Slemminge
38707	Taars
38708	Vignæs
38709	Vaabensted
38791	Sakskøbing Købstad

38901	Frøslev
38902	Havnelev
38903	Hellested
38904	Holtug
38905	Højerup
38906	Lille Heddinge
38907	Lyderslev
38908	Magleby Stevns
38991	Store Heddinge Købstad
39101	Falkerslev
39102	Horbelev
39103	Horreby
39104	Karleby
39105	Maglebrænde
39106	Nørre Ørslev
39108	Sønder Alslev
39109	Sønder Kirkeby
39110	Aastrup
39191	Stubbekøbing Købstad
39301	Aversi
39302	Bavelse
39303	Glumsø
39304	Herlufmagle
39305	Næsby
39306	Sandby
39307	Skelby
39308	Tybjerg
39309	Tyvelse
39310	Vrangstrup
39501	Gedesby
39502	Idestrup
39503	Skelby
39504	Væggerløse
39701	Kastrup
39702	Køng
39703	Lundby
39704	Sværdborg
39705	Udby
39707	Ørslev

39708	Vordingborg Landsogn
39791	Vordingborg Købstad
40102	Gudhjem
40103	Olsker
40104	Rø
40105	Østerlarsker
40106	Østermarie
40107	Allinge Landsogn
40108	Sandvig Købstad
40302	Klemensker
40303	Nyker
40304	Rutsker
40391	Hasle Købstad
40501	Bodilsker
40502	Ibsker
40504	Povlsker
40591	Neksø Købstad
40592	Svaneke Købstad
40701	Knudsker
40791	Rønne Købstad
40901	Nylarsker
40902	Pedersker
40903	Vestermarie
40904	Aaker
40991	Aakirkeby Købstad
41101	Christiansø
42102	Barløse
42103	Baagø
42104	Gamtofte
42105	Helnæs
42106	Holevad
42107	Kærums
42108	Sandager
42109	Søby
42110	Sønderby
42111	Turup
42112	Assens Landsogn
42191	Assens Købstad
42302	Grindløse

42303	Guldbjerg
42304	Klinte
42305	Nørre Sandager
42306	Ore
42307	Skovby
42391	Bogense Købstad
42501	Allested
42502	Nørre Broby
42503	Sandholts Lyndelse
42504	Sønder Broby
42505	Vejle
42506	Vester Hæsinge
42701	Hundstrup
42702	Kirkeby
42703	Lunde
42704	Ollerup
42705	Stenstrup
42706	Ulboølle
42707	Vester Skerninge
42708	Øster Skerninge
42901	Balslev
42902	Brenderup
42903	Ejby
42904	Fjelsted
42905	Gelsted
42906	Harndrup
42907	Husby
42908	Ingslev
42909	Tanderup
42910	Ørslev
43101	Avernakø
43102	Brahetrolleborg
43103	Diernæs
43105	Horne
43106	Haastrup
43107	Lyø
43108	Svanninge
43109	Vester Aaby
43110	Øster Hæsinge

43111	Aastrup
43191	Faaborg Købstad
43301	Flemløse
43302	Køng
43303	Søllested
43304	Vedtofte
43305	Ørsted
43501	Brudager
43502	Gudbjerg
43503	Gudme
43504	Hesselager
43505	Oure
43506	Vejstrup
43701	Dreslette
43702	Haarby
43703	Jordløse
43901	Dalby
43902	Drigstrup
43904	Kølstrup
43905	Mesinge
43906	Revninge
43907	Rynkeby
43908	Stubberup
43909	Viby
43991	Kerteminde Købstad
44101	Birkende
44102	Marslev
44103	Rønninge
44302	Marstal Handelsplads
44501	Gamborg
44502	Kavslunde
44505	Vejlby
44591	Middelfart Købstad
44701	Munkebo
44901	Avnslev
44902	Bovense
44904	Vindinge
44991	Nyborg Købstad
45101	Asperup

45102	Føns
45103	Nørre Aaby
45104	Rorslev
45105	Udby
46101	Agedrup
46102	Allerup
46103	Allesø
46105	Bellinge
46107	Brændekilde
46108	Dalum
46109	Davinde
46111	Fangel
46112	Fraugde
46116	Højby
46118	Korup
46119	Lumby
46122	Næsbyhoved Broby
46123	Paarup
46124	Sanderum
46126	Sankt Knuds
46127	Seden
46128	Stenløse
46130	Ubberud
46132	Vor Frue
46133	Aasum
46191	Odense Købstad
47101	Bederslev
47102	Hjadstrup
47103	Krogsbølle
47104	Lunde
47105	Norup
47106	Nørre Højrup
47107	Nørre Næraa
47108	Otterup
47109	Skeby
47110	Uggerslev
47111	Østrup
47301	Espe
47302	Gestelev

47303	Heden
47304	Hellerup
47305	Herringe
47306	Hillerslev
47307	Krårup
47308	Ringe
47309	Søllinge
47310	Sønder Højrup
47311	Vantinge
47501	Fuglsbølle
47502	Longelse
47504	Simmerbølle
47505	Skrøbelev
47506	Strynø
47591	Rudkøbing Købstad
47701	Gislev
47702	Kværndrup
47703	Ryslinge
47901	Bjerreby
47902	Bregninge (Taasinge)
47903	Drejø
47904	Egense
47906	Landet
47909	Skaarup
47910	Sørup
47911	Thurø
47912	Tved
47991	Svendborg Købstad
48101	Fodslette
48102	Humble
48103	Lindelse
48104	Magleby
48105	Tryggelev
48301	Ejlby
48302	Haarslev
48303	Melby
48304	Skamby
48305	Særslev
48306	Søndersø

48307	Veflinge
48308	Vigerslev
48502	Brylle
48503	Tommerup
48504	Verninge
48701	Bøstrup
48703	Snøde
48704	Stoense
48705	Tranekær
48706	Tullebølle
48901	Ellinge
48902	Flødstrup
48903	Skellerup
48904	Ullerslev
49101	Vissenbjerg
49301	Bregninge (Ærø)
49302	Rise
49303	Søby
49304	Tranderup
49391	Ærøskøbing Købstad
49501	Ellested
49502	Frørup
49503	Herrested
49504	Kullerup
49505	Langaa
49506	Refsvindinge
49507	Svindinge
49508	Øksendrup
49509	Ørbæk
49701	Nørre Lyndelse
49702	Nørre Søby
49703	Rolsted
49704	Sønder Næraa
49705	Aarslev
49901	Kerte
49902	Orte
49903	Rørup
49904	Skydebjerg
50906	Hejls

50909	Taps
50911	Vejstrup
55101	Grene
55102	Vorbasse
55301	Henne
55302	Kvong
55303	Lunde
55304	Lydum
55305	Lønne
55306	Nørre Nebel
55307	Ovtrup
55501	Ho
55502	Oksby
55503	Aal
55701	Bramming
55702	Darum
55703	Gørding
55704	Hunderup
55705	Vejrup
55706	Vester Nykirke
55901	Brørup
55902	Folding
55903	Lindknud
56101	Bryndum
56104	Guldager
56106	Hostrup
56107	Jerne
56109	Skast
56110	Sneum
56112	Tjæreborg
56114	Vester Nebel
56301	Nordby
56302	Sønderho
56502	Grindsted
56503	Hejnsvig
56505	Sønder Omme
56701	Faaborg
56702	Grimstrup
56703	Næsbjerg

56704	Vester Starup
56705	Øse
56706	Aarre
56901	Føvling
56902	Holsted
56903	Aastrup
57101	Farup
57102	Hjortlund
57104	Jernved
57105	Kalvslund
57106	Mandø
57107	Obbekær
57111	Seem
57113	Vester Vedsted
57114	Vilslev
57191	Ribe Købstad
57301	Alslev
57302	Billum
57303	Horne
57304	Janderup
57305	Torstrup
57307	Varde Landsogn
57391	Varde Købstad
57501	Andst
57503	Bække
57504	Gesten
57505	Læborg
57506	Malt
57507	Veerst
57508	Vejen
57701	Ansager
57702	Hodde
57704	Strellev
57705	Tistrup
57706	Ølgod
60101	Føvling
60103	Nim
60104	Ring
60105	Sønder Vissing

60106	Træden
60107	Tyrsting
60108	Tønning
60109	Underup
60110	Voerladegaard
60301	Gauerslund
60302	Gaarslev
60303	Skærup
60304	Smidstrup
60501	Bredsten
60502	Egtved
60503	Jerlev
60504	Nørup
60505	Randbøl
60506	Vester Nebel
60507	Ødsted
60508	Øster Starup
60701	Bredstrup
60703	Erritsø
60705	Herslev
60706	Pjedsted
60708	Taulov
60710	Vejlby
60711	Kongsted
60791	Fredericia Købstad
60901	Gangsted
60902	Kattrup
60903	Søvind
60904	Tolstrup
60905	Vedslet
60906	Yding
60907	Ørridslev
60908	Østbirk
61101	Gadbjerg
61102	Give
61103	Givskud
61104	Lindeballe
61105	Ringive
61106	Thyregod

61107	Vester
61108	Øster Nykirke
61301	Daugaard
61302	Hedensted
61303	Korning
61304	Løsning
61305	Store Dalby
61306	Urlev
61307	Ølsted
61308	Ørum
61309	Øster Snede
61501	Endelave
61502	Hansted
61503	Hatting
61505	Lundum
61506	Nebel
61508	Tamdrup
61509	Torsted
61510	Tyrsted
61511	Uth
61513	Vær
61591	Horsens Købstad
61701	Hvejsel
61702	Jelling
61703	Kollerup
61704	Vindelev
61901	As
61902	Barrit
61903	Bjerre
61904	Glud
61905	Hjarnø
61906	Hornum
61908	Klakring
61909	Nepsager
61910	Raarup
61911	Skjold
61912	Stenderup
61913	Stouby
61914	Vrigsted

62101	Almind
62103	Dalby
62104	Eltang
62105	Harte
62108	Nørre Bramdrup
62110	Seest
62112	Sønder Bjert
62113	Sønder Stenderup
62114	Sønder Vilstrup
62115	Viuf
62116	Vonsild
62117	Kolding Landdistrikt
62191	Kolding Købstad
62301	Jordrup
62302	Lejrskov
62303	Skanderup
62501	Ejstrup
62502	Klovborg
62503	Nørre Snede
62701	Grejs
62702	Hammer
62703	Hornborg
62704	Hvirring
62705	Langskov
62706	Linnerup
62707	Sindbjerg
62708	Tørring
62709	Uldum
62901	Hjarup
62902	Vamdrup
62903	Ødis
63102	Engum
63103	Hornstrup
63104	Hover
63105	Højen
63110	Skibet
63111	Vinding
63113	Vejle Landdistrikt
63191	Vejle Købstad

65101	Avlum
65103	Haderup
65104	Hodsager
65302	Brande
65501	Egvad
65502	Hemmet
65503	Hoven
65504	Lyne
65505	Lønborg
65506	Nørre Bork
65507	Sønder Bork
65508	Sønder Vium
65510	Aadum
65701	Arnborg
65703	Gjellerup
65707	Herning
65711	Rind
65714	Sinding
65715	Snebjerg
65717	Sunds
65718	Tjørring
65719	Ørre
65901	Gammelsogn
65903	Nysogn
66101	Borbjerg
66103	Idom
66105	Mejrup
66106	Maabjerg
66107	Navr
66108	Nørre Felding
66110	Raasted
66111	Sir
66112	Tvis
66191	Holstebro Købstad
66301	Bording
66303	Ikast
66501	Bøvling
66502	Dybe
66503	Fabjerg

66504	Ferring
66505	Fjaltring
66506	Flynder
66507	Gudum
66508	Heldum
66509	Hove
66510	Hygum
66512	Lomborg
66513	Møborg
66514	Nees
66515	Nørlem
66516	Nørre Nissum
66517	Ramme
66518	Rom
66519	Trans
66520	Tørring
66521	Vandborg
66591	Lemvig Købstad
66701	Hee
66702	Hover
66703	No
66704	Rindum
66706	Stadil
66707	Sønder Lem
66708	Tim
66709	Torsted
66710	Vedersø
66711	Velling
66712	Ølstrup
66713	Holmsland Klit
66791	Ringkøbing Købstad
66901	Bølling
66902	Dejbjerg
66903	Faster
66904	Hanning
66905	Skjern
66906	Stavning
66907	Sædding
66908	Sønder Borris

67101	Asp
67102	Fovsing
67103	Gimsing
67104	Hjerm
67105	Humlum
67106	Resen
67108	Vejrum
67109	Venø
67110	Ølby
67301	Engbjerg
67302	Harboør
67501	Hvidbjerg
67502	Jegindø
67503	Lyngs
67504	Odby
67505	Søndbjerg
67701	Nørre Omme
67702	Nøvling
67703	Timring
67704	Vildbjerg
67705	Vind
67706	Vinding
67901	Bur
67902	Gørding
67903	Husby
67904	Madum
67905	Staby
67906	Sønder Nisum
67907	Ulfborg
67908	Vemb
68101	Brejning
68103	Nørre Vium
68106	Vorgod
68301	Ejsing
68302	Handbjerg
68303	Ryde
68304	Sahl
68305	Sevel
68501	Assing

68503	Skarrild
68504	Sønder Felding
70101	Agri
70102	Draaby
70104	Egens
70105	Fuglslev
70106	Helgenæs
70107	Hyllested
70108	Knebel
70109	Rolsø
70110	Rosmus
70111	Tirstrup
70112	Tved
70113	Vistoft
70191	Ebeltoft Købstad
70301	Galten (Sønder)
70302	Sjelle
70303	Skivholme
70304	Skovby
70305	Skørring
70306	Stjær
70307	Storring
70501	Dallerup
70502	Gjern
70503	Skannerup
70504	Skorup
70505	Svostrup
70506	Tvilum
70701	Albøge
70702	Anholt
70703	Enslev
70705	Hammelev
70706	Hoed
70707	Homaa
70708	Lyngby
70709	Vejlby
70710	Aalsø
70791	Grenaa Købstad
70901	Hadbjerg

70902	Hadsten
70903	Lerbjerg
70904	Lyngaa
70905	Nørre Galten
70907	Rud
70908	Vissing
70909	Voldum
70910	Ødum
71101	Hammel
71102	Haurum
71103	Lading
71104	Røgen
71105	Sall
71106	Skjød
71107	Sporup
71108	Søby
71109	Voldby
71301	Foldby
71302	Grundfør
71303	Haldum
71304	Søften
71305	Vitten
71502	Blegind
71504	Mesing
71505	Veng
71701	Granslev
71702	Grensten
71703	Helstrup
71704	Houlbjerg
71705	Langaa
71706	Laurbjerg
71707	Torup
71708	Værum
71709	Ørum
71710	Øster Velling
71901	Falslev
71902	Hem
71903	Kastbjerg
71905	Sem

71906	Svenstrup
71907	Udbyneder
71908	Vester Tørslev
71909	Vindblæs
71991	Mariager Købstad
72101	Ebdrup
72102	Koed
72103	Kolind
72104	Marie Magdalene
72105	Nimtofte
72106	Nødager
72107	Skarresø
72108	Tøstrup
72301	Albæk
72302	Dalbyneder
72303	Dalbyover
72304	Enslev
72305	Gjerlev
72306	Hald
72307	Harridslev
72308	Kærby
72309	Linde
72310	Mellerup
72311	Raaby
72312	Støvring
72313	Sødring
72314	Tvede
72315	Øster Tørslev
72501	Fjellerup
72502	Ginnerup
72503	Gjerrild
72504	Glesborg
72505	Hemmed
72506	Karlby
72507	Kastbjerg
72508	Rimsø
72510	Villersø
72511	Voldby
72512	Ørum (Djurs)

72701	Alrø
72702	Bjerager
72703	Falling
72704	Gosmer
72705	Gylling
72706	Halling
72707	Hundslund
72708	Nølev
72709	Odder
72710	Randlev
72711	Saksild
72712	Torrild
72713	Tunø
72714	Ørting
72901	Asferg
72902	Faarup
72903	Gassum
72904	Kousted
72905	Læsten
72906	Nørbæk
72907	Spentrup
72908	Sønderbæk
72909	Øster Bjerregrav
72910	Aalum
73101	Borup
73102	Dronningborg
73103	Gimming
73104	Haslund
73105	Hornbæk
73106	Kristrup
73107	Lem
73108	Raasted
73113	Taanum
73114	Vorup
73115	Ølst
73191	Randers Købstad
73301	Halling
73302	Hornslet
73303	Hvilsager

73304	Krogsbæk
73305	Lime
73306	Mygind
73307	Mørke
73308	Skader
73309	Skørring
73310	Søby
73501	Estruplund
73502	Gjesing
73503	Holbæk
73504	Nørager
73505	Udby
73506	Vejlby
73507	Vivild
73508	Voer
73509	Ørsted
73701	Alling
73702	Dover
73703	Gammel Rye
73704	Laasby
73706	Tulstrup
73901	Bregnet
73902	Feldballe
73903	Thorsager
74101	Besser
74102	Kolby
74103	Nordby
74104	Onsbjerg
74105	Tranebjerg
74302	Balle
74303	Funder
74304	Gødvad
74305	Kragelund
74306	Lemming
74307	Linaa
74309	Sejling
74311	Serup
74313	Sinding
74501	Fruering

74502	Hylke
74503	Ovsted
74505	Skanderup
74506	Stilling
74507	Taaning
74508	Vitved
74591	Skanderborg Købstad
74701	Auning
74702	Essenbæk
74703	Fausing
74704	Hørning
74705	Vester Alling
74706	Virring
74707	Øster Alling
74708	Aarslev
74901	Bryrup
74902	Them
74903	Vinding
74904	Vrads
75101	Astrup
75102	Beder
75103	Borum
75104	Brabrand
75106	Egaa
75107	Elev
75109	Elsted
75110	Framlev
75112	Faarup
75114	Harlev
75115	Hasle
75117	Hjortshøj
75118	Holme
75119	Hvilsted
75120	Kasted
75121	Kolt
75123	Lisbjerg
75124	Lyngby
75126	Malling
75127	Mejlby

75129	Maarslet
75130	Ormslev
75133	Sabro
75138	Skejby
75141	Skødstrup
75143	Spørring
75144	Sønder Aarslev
75145	Tilst
75146	Tiset
75147	Todbjerg
75148	Tranbjerg
75149	Trige
75150	Tulstrup
75151	Vejlby
75152	Viby
75154	Ølsted
75155	Aaby
75191	Aarhus Købstad
76101	Bjerring
76103	Elsborg
76104	Gullev
76105	Hjermind
76106	Hjorthede
76107	Højbjerg
76108	Lee
76109	Mammen
76110	Sahl
76111	Skjern
76112	Vindum
76301	Daugbjerg
76302	Feldingbjerg
76303	Fly
76304	Gammelstrup
76305	Kobberup
76306	Mønsted
76307	Nørre Borris
76308	Resen
76309	Smollerup
76310	Vridsted

76311	Vroue
76501	Hansted
76502	Hjardemaal
76504	Lild
76505	Ræhr
76506	Tømmerby
76507	Vigsø
76701	Aidt
76702	Gerning
76703	Hvorslev
76704	Sønder Vinge
76705	Thorsø
76707	Vejerslev
76708	Vellev
76709	Vester Velling
76901	Frederiks
76902	Karup
77101	Grønbæk
77102	Hinge
77103	Hørup
77104	Løvring
77105	Sjørslev
77106	Thorning
77107	Vinderslev
77108	Vium
77301	Alsted
77302	Bjergby
77303	Blidstrup
77304	Dragstrup
77305	Ejerslev
77306	Elsø
77307	Erslev
77308	Flade
77309	Frøslev
77310	Galtrup
77311	Hvidbjerg
77312	Jørsby
77313	Karby
77314	Ljørslev

77315	Lødderup
77316	Møllerup
77318	Ovtrup
77319	Rakkeby
77320	Redsted
77321	Sejerslev
77322	Skallerup
77323	Solbjerg
77324	Sundby
77325	Sønder Draaby
77326	Tæbring
77327	Tødsø
77328	Vejerslev
77329	Vester Assels
77330	Ørding
77331	Øster Assels
77332	Øster Jølby
77333	Nykøbing Mors Landdistrikt
77391	Nykøbing Mors Købstad
77501	Hersom
77502	Klejtrup
77503	Lynderup
77504	Laastrup
77505	Roum
77506	Skals
77507	Ulbjerg
77508	Vester Bjerregrav
77509	Vester Tostrup
77701	Durup
77703	Harre
77704	Hjerk
77705	Nautrup
77706	Roslev
77707	Rybjerg
77708	Sæby
77709	Tøndering
77710	Vile
77902	Dølby
77904	Estvad

77905	Hem
77906	Hindborg
77907	Højslev
77908	Lundø
77909	Resen
77910	Rønbjerg
77912	Ørslevkloster
77913	Ørum
77991	Skive Købstad
78101	Balling
78102	Brøndum
78103	Hvidbjerg
78104	Haasum
78105	Krejbjerg
78106	Lem
78107	Lihme
78108	Oddense
78109	Otting
78110	Ramsing
78111	Rødding
78112	Vejby
78113	Volling
78301	Fur
78302	Grinderslev
78303	Grønning
78304	Jebjerg
78305	Junget
78306	Lyby
78307	Selde
78308	Thise
78309	Torum
78310	Aasted
78501	Agger
78502	Bedsted
78503	Boddum
78504	Gettrup
78505	Grurup
78506	Hassing
78507	Helligsø

78508	Heltborg
78509	Hurup
78510	Hvidbjerg Vesten Aa
78511	Hørdum
78512	Lodbjerg
78513	Skyum
78514	Vestervig
78515	Villerslev
78516	Visby
78517	Ydby
78518	Ørum
78701	Arup
78702	Harring
78703	Hillerslev
78704	Hundborg
78705	Hunstrup
78706	Hørsted
78707	Jannerup
78708	Kallerup
78709	Kaastrup
78710	Nors
78711	Nørhaa
78712	Sennels
78713	Sjørring
78714	Skinnerup
78715	Skjoldborg
78716	Snedsted
78717	Stagstrup
78718	Sønderhaa
78720	Tilsted
78721	Torsted
78722	Tved
78723	Vang
78724	Vesløs
78725	Vester Vandet
78727	Øsløs
78728	Øster Vandet
78729	Østerild
78730	Torup

78791	Thisted Købstad
78901	Bigum
78902	Hammershøj
78903	Kvorning
78904	Lindum
78905	Løvel
78906	Nørre Vinge
78907	Pederstrup
78908	Rødding
78909	Tjele
78910	Vammen
78911	Vejrum
78912	Viskum
78913	Vorning
78914	Ørum
79101	Almind
79102	Asmild
79103	Dollerup
79104	Finderup
79105	Fiskbæk
79106	Kvols
79107	Lysgaard
79108	Ravnstrup
79109	Romlund
79110	Sønder Rind
79113	Tapdrup
79114	Taarup
79117	Vinkel
79118	Vorde
79191	Viborg Købstad
79301	Fjeldsø
79302	Gedsted
79303	Hvam
79304	Hvilsom
79305	Simested
79306	Testrup
79307	Vester Bølle
79308	Øster Bølle
80101	Astrup

80102	Ove
80103	Rold
80104	Rostrup
80105	Store Arden
80106	Valsgaard
80107	Vebbestrup
80301	Brovst
80302	Lerup
80303	Torslev
80304	Tranum
80305	Øland
80306	Øster Svenstrup
80502	Hallund
80503	Hellum
80504	Jerslev
80505	Serritslev
80506	Stenum
80507	Tise
80508	Tolstrup
80509	Øster Brønderslev
80702	Dronninglund
80703	Hellevad
80705	Voer
80706	Ørum
80901	Alstrup
80902	Farsø
80903	Flejsborg
80904	Fovlum
80905	Hyllebjerg
80906	Lovns
80907	Strandby
80909	Ullits
80910	Vester Hornum
81101	Bejstrup
81102	Gøttrup
81103	Haverslev
81104	Hjorddal
81105	Kettrup
81106	Klim

81107	Kollerup
81108	Skræm
81109	Vester Torup
81110	Vust
81303	Elling
81304	Flade
81306	Gærum
81307	Hirsholmene
81308	Skærum
81309	Aasted
81391	Frederikshavn
81501	Als
81503	Skelund
81504	Visborg
81505	Vive
81701	Hals
81702	Ulsted
81703	Vester Hassing
81704	Øster Hassing
81901	Asdal
81902	Bindslev
81904	Horne
81905	Tornby
81906	Tversted
81907	Uggerby
81908	Vidstrup
82102	Bjergby
82104	Hæstrup
82105	Mygdal
82106	Maarup
82107	Sankt Hans
82108	Sankt Olai
82109	Skallerup
82110	Taars
82111	Vennebjerg
82112	Vrejlev
82191	Hjørring Købstad
82301	Døstrup
82302	Glenstrup

82304	Hvornum
82305	Hørby
82306	Nørre Onsild
82307	Skjellerup
82308	Snæbum
82309	Sønder Onsild
82310	Øls
82501	Byrum
82502	Hals
82503	Vesterø
82701	Aggersborg
82702	Kornum
82703	Løgsted
82704	Løgstør
82705	Malle
82706	Næsborg
82707	Oudrup
82710	Skarp Salling
82711	Vilsted
82712	Vindblæs
82713	Bjørnsholm
82901	Børglum
82902	Em
82903	Furreby
82904	Harritslev
82905	Jelstrup
82906	Lyngby
82907	Rakkeby
82908	Rubjerg
82909	Sejlstrup
82910	Vejby
82911	Vrensted
82912	Vraa
83101	Bislev
83102	Ejdrup
83103	Farstrup
83104	Lundby
83106	Sebber
83107	Store Ajstrup

83108	Vokslev
83191	Nibe Købstad
83301	Binderup
83302	Brørstrup
83303	Durup
83304	Grynderup
83305	Haverslev
83306	Kongens Tisted
83307	Ravnkilde
83308	Rørbæk
83309	Stenild
83501	Alstrup
83502	Hune
83503	Ingstrup
83504	Jetsmark
83505	Saltum
83506	Vester Hjermitslev
83701	Gudum
83702	Komdrup
83703	Lillevorde
83704	Mou
83705	Nørre Kongerslev
83706	Sejflod
83707	Storvorde
83708	Sønder Kongerslev
83901	Astrup
83902	Hørmested
83903	Lendum
83904	Mosbjerg
83905	Sindal
83906	Tolne
83907	Ugilt
84101	Raabjerg
84191	Skagen Købstad
84301	Blenstrup
84302	Bælum
84303	Fræer
84304	Gerding
84305	Lyngby

84306	Siem
84307	Skibsted
84308	Skørping
84309	Solbjerg
84310	Store Brøndum
84311	Torup
84501	Buderup
84502	Gravlev
84503	Suldrup
84504	Sønderup
84505	Veggerby
84506	Øster Hornum
84507	Aarestrup
84701	Albæk
84702	Hørby
84703	Karup
84704	Skæve
84706	Torslev
84707	Understed
84708	Volstrup
84791	Sæby Købstad
84901	Biersted
84902	Gjøl
84904	Aaby
84905	Aaby
85101	Ajstrup
85104	Dall
85105	Ellidshøj
85106	Ferslev
85107	Frejlev
85109	Gunderup
85110	Hammer
85113	Horsens
85114	Hvorup
85115	Klarup
85118	Nørholm
85119	Nørre Tranders
85121	Nøvling
85122	Romdrup

85125	Sulsted
85126	Svenstrup
85127	Sønder Tranders
85128	Sønderholm
85129	Vadum
85133	Volsted
85137	Budolfi Landsogn
85191	Nørresundby Købstad
85192	Aalborg Købstad
86101	Blære
86102	Gislum
86103	Giver
86104	Gundersted
86105	Havbro
86106	Skivum
86107	Ulstrup
86108	Vogsild
86109	Aars
86302	Ebeltoft Landsogn
86303	Faaborg Landdistrikt
86307	Mariager Landsogn
86308	Maribo Landdistrikt
86309	Marstal Landsogn
86310	Middelfart Landdistrikt
86313	Nysted Landsogn
86314	Præstø Landdistrikt
86315	Ribe Landsogn
86316	Ringsted Landsogn
86317	Sakskøbing Landdistrikt
86318	Sankt Mikkels Landsogn
86319	Sankt Peders Landsogn
86320	Skagen Landsogn
86321	Skive Landsogn
86322	Stege Landdistrikt
86323	Store Heddinge Landsogn
86324	Thisted Landsogn
86326	Ude Sundby Landdistrikt
86327	Viborg Graabrødre Landsogn
86328	Aalborg Frue Landsogn

86501	Gammelsogn
86503	Ullerup
86506	Aageby

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the parish where the household is located.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

## DK1880A\_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15

016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54

055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
098	98

099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
111	111
113	113
114	114
115	115
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
125	125
127	127
128	128
129	129
133	133
134	134
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140
141	141
142	142
143	143
144	144
147	147
148	148
150	150
151	151

154	154
166	166
170	170
192	192
195	195
201	201
259	259
267	267
274	274
279	279
290	290
304	304
333	333
362	362
395	395
409	409
429	429
477	477
497	497

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the household.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All records

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## DK1880A\_PLACENAME: Name of locality within census unit (string)

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 100    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

The names of the parish and the villages or places with specification of farms, houses etc. \_\_\_\_

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the name of the locality within the census unit.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

This is a 100-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

---

## DK1880A\_YEAR: Year of census

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1880	1880
1901	1901

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of census administered.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**HEADLOC: Head's location in household****Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

**NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household****Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

## description

---

### DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household**

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

## description

---

### DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

**DK1880A\_ADMTYPE: Type of administrative unit****Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
05	Parish
06	Part of Parish
08	Quarter
09	Royal borough
11	Street

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of administrative unit (either parish or street).

## UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**DK1880A\_COUNTY: County****Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
23	Aalborg
24	Aarhus
25	Bornholm

27	Frederiksborg
30	Hjørring
31	Holbæk
32	København
34	Maribo
35	Odense
36	Præstø
37	Randers
38	Ribe
39	Ringkøbing
40	Roskilde
41	Skanderborg
42	Sorø
43	Svendborg
45	Thisted
47	Vejle
48	Viborg

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the county where the household is located.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

### DK1880A\_DIST: District

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00103	Aars

00104	Aasum
00107	Alsted
00109	Anst
00110	Ars
00111	Baag
00112	Baarse
00114	Bjerge
00115	Bjerre
00116	Bjæverskov
00117	Brusk
00118	Bølling
00119	Børglum
00120	Djurs Nørre
00121	Djurs Sønder
00122	Dronninglund
00123	Elbo
00124	Fakse
00125	Falsters Nørre
00126	Falsters Sønder
00127	Fjends
00128	Fleskum
00129	Framlev
00133	Fuglse
00135	Galten
00136	Ginding
00137	Gislum
00138	Gjerlev
00139	Gjern
00141	Gudme
00142	Gørding
00144	Hads
00145	Hammer
00146	Hammerum
00147	Harre
00148	Hasle
00149	Hassing
00150	Hatting
00151	Hellum
00152	Hids

00153	Hillerslev
00154	Hind
00155	Hindborg
00156	Hindsted
00157	Hjelmslev
00158	Hjerm
00159	Holbo
00160	Holmans
00161	Horns
00162	Horns
00163	Hornum
00164	Houlbjerg
00165	Hundborg
00166	Hvetbo
00168	Jerlev
00174	Kær
00175	Langelands Nørre
00176	Langelands Sønder
00177	Lollands Nørre
00178	Lollands Sønder
00179	Lunde
00181	Lynge-Frederiksborg
00182	Lynge-Kronborg
00183	Lysgaard
00184	Læsø
00185	Løve
00186	Malt
00187	Merløse
00188	Middelsom
00189	Mols
00190	Morsø Nørre
00191	Morsø Sønder
00192	Musse
00193	Mønbo
00195	Nim
00196	Ning
00198	Nørhald
00199	Nørlyng
00200	Nørre

00201	Nørre
00202	Nørre Horne
00204	Nørre Tyrstrup
00205	Nørvang
00206	Odense
00207	Ods
00208	Onsild
00209	Ramsø
00210	Refs
00211	Ribe
00212	Rinds
00213	Ringsted
00215	Rougsø
00216	Rødding
00217	Sabro
00218	Sallinge
00219	Samsø
00220	Skam
00221	Skast
00222	Skipinge
00223	Skodborg
00224	Skovby
00225	Slagelse
00226	Slavs
00227	Slet
00229	Smørum
00230	Sokkelund
00231	Stevns
00232	Strø
00233	Støvring
00234	Sunds
00235	Sømme
00236	Sønder
00239	Sønderhald
00240	Sønderlyng
00241	Tune
00242	Tuse
00243	Tybjerg
00244	Tyrsting

00246	Tørrild
00247	Ulfborg
00249	Vandfuld
00250	Vends
00251	Vennebjerg
00252	Vester
00253	Vester Flakkebjerg
00254	Vester Han
00255	Vester Horne
00256	Vester Lisbjerg
00257	Vindinge
00258	Voer
00259	Voldborg
00260	Vrads
00261	Ærø
00262	Ølstykke
00263	Øster
00264	Øster Flakkebjerg
00265	Øster Han
00266	Øster Horne
00267	Øster Lisbjerg
10003	København (Staden)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the district where the household is located.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

## DK1880A\_REGION: Region

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sjælland (Zealand)
2	Andre øer (Other Islands)
3	Østjylland (Eastern Jutland)
4	Nordjylland (Northern Jutland)
5	Vestjylland (Western Jutland)

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the region where the household is located.

#### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All households

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

---

## DK1880A\_URBAN: Urban

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household is located in an urban or rural area.

#### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All households

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**DK1880A\_URBP**: Urban areas from Parishes**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Market towns
3	Rural

**description**

---

UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All households

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**MOMLOC: Mother's location in household****Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.  
1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

**PARRULE: Rule for linking parent****Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous

12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

## description

---

### DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### **PERNUM: Person number**

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

---

### PERWT: Person weight

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### description

---

### DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

#### concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

---

### POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

## description

---

### DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### POPLOC: Father's location in household

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

### Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

**SPLOC: Spouse's location in household****Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

**SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse****Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent

03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

## description

### DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## concept

### CONCEPT

### STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

## description

### DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother

or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

## description

#### DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### ■ ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

**description**

## DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household**

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17
0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21

0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27
0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56
0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60

0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66
0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95
0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

## description

---

### DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

#### **FAMUNIT: Family unit membership**

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

#### **Imputation and derivation**

---

### DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

---

#### **NCHILD: Number of own children in household**

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

**description**

## DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2

03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

## description

### DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

## description

### DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]****Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

**description**

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

**concept**

CONCEPT

**RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]****Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant
4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece

4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative
5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates
5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## RELATEH: Relationship to household head, historical

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0101	Head/householder
0201	Spouse
0202	2nd/3rd wife (polygamous)
0203	Concubine/mistress
0204	Fiance/fiancee
0301	Child
0302	Adopted Child
0303	Stepchild
0304	Adopted, n.s.
0305	Adopted/fostered child (Great Britain)
0306	Fostered child
0401	Child-in-law
0402	Step child-in-law
0501	Parent
0502	Stepparent
0503	Adoptive parent
0601	Parent-in-law
0602	Stepparent-in-law
0603	Retired people with special benefits from farm (karfolk)
0701	Sibling

0702	Step/half/adopted sibling
0703	Step sibling
0704	Half-sibling
0801	Sibling-in-Law
0802	Step/half sibling-in-law
0901	Grandchild
0902	Adopted grandchild
0903	Step grandchild
0904	Grandchild-in-law
1000	Other Relatives:
1001	Other relatives, n.s.
1011	Grandparent
1012	Step grandparent
1013	Grandparent-in-law
1021	Aunt or uncle
1022	Aunt,uncle-in-law
1023	Step aunt or uncle
1024	Great aunt or uncle
1031	Nephew, niece
1032	Nephew/niece-in-law
1033	Step/adopted nephew/niece
1034	Grand niece/nephew
1035	Step nephew/niece
1036	Adopted nephew/niece
1037	Grand step nephew/niece
1038	Grand nephew/niece in law
1041	Cousin
1042	Cousin-in-law
1043	First cousin
1044	Second cousin
1045	Step cousin
1051	Great grandchild
1061	Other relatives, n.e.c.
1100	Partner, friend, visitor
1110	Partner/friend
1111	Friend
1112	Partner
1113	Partner/roommate (1960/70 residual category for other non-relatives)
1114	Unmarried partner

1115	Housemate/roommate
1120	Relative of partner
1131	Visitor
1132	Companion and companion's family
1139	Allocated partner/friend/visitor
1201	Roomers/boarders/lodgers
1202	Boarders
1203	Lodgers
1204	Roomer
1205	Tenant
1207	Poor or receiver of charity by head of household
1208	Pauper staying with others at expense of municipality
1209	Illicit Vagrant
1210	Employees:
1211	Servant
1212	Housekeeper
1213	Maid
1214	Cook
1215	Nurse
1216	Other probable domestic employee
1217	Other employees
1218	Employees of guests
1219	Relative of employee
1221	Military
1222	Students
1223	Members of religious orders
1224	Harim (Egypt)
1225	Slave (Egypt)
1226	Child of slave (Egypt)
1230	Other non-relatives
1239	Allocated other non-relative
1301	Institutional inmates
1302	Families of inmates
1303	Foundlings/orphans
9999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

RELATEH is the NAPP version of the RELATE variable, which describes an individual's relationship to the head of household.

This variable is largely compatible with the IPUMS-International variable RELATE, though some changes have been made.

The relationship codes are divided into two categories-relatives (codes 1- 10) and non-relatives (codes 11-12). The codes for relatives are self- explanatory. The non-relative codes are divided into three groups: "Partner, friend, visitor", roughly described as persons who do not pay or work for their accommodations (unless they share ownership); "Other non-relatives", including those persons paying or working for accommodations; and "Institutional inmates".

## concept

### CONCEPT

## YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

## description

### DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**AGE: Age****Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24

025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63

064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### **DK1880A\_NAME: Name of person (string)**

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 88    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

Full name of all persons \_\_\_\_ </p>

<div class="i1">Children not yet baptized are stated as 'unbaptized boy' or 'unbaptized girl'.</div>

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the name of the person.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

This is a 88-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

---

### **DK1880A\_PERNUM: Person number (within household)**

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	Household record
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34

035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73

074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112

113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140
141	141
142	142
143	143
144	144
145	145
146	146
147	147
148	148
149	149
150	150
151	151

152	152
153	153
154	154
155	155
156	156
157	157
158	158
159	159
160	160
161	161
162	162
163	163
164	164
165	165
166	166
167	167
168	168
169	169
170	170
171	171
172	172
173	173
174	174
175	175
176	176
177	177
178	178
179	179
180	180
181	181
182	182
183	183
184	184
185	185
186	186
187	187
188	188
189	189
190	190

191	191
192	192
193	193
194	194
195	195
196	196
197	197
198	198
199	199
200	200
201	201
202	202
203	203
204	204
205	205
206	206
207	207
208	208
209	209
210	210
211	211
212	212
213	213
214	214
215	215
216	216
217	217
218	218
219	219
220	220
221	221
222	222
223	223
224	224
225	225
226	226
227	227
228	228
229	229

230	230
231	231
232	232
233	233
234	234
235	235
236	236
237	237
238	238
239	239
240	240
241	241
242	242
243	243
244	244
245	245
246	246
247	247
248	248
249	249
250	250
251	251
252	252
253	253
254	254
255	255
256	256
257	257
258	258
259	259
260	260
261	261
262	262
263	263
264	264
265	265
266	266
267	267
268	268

269	269
270	270
271	271
272	272
273	273
274	274
275	275
276	276
277	277
278	278
279	279
280	280
281	281
282	282
283	283
284	284
285	285
286	286
287	287
288	288
289	289
290	290
291	291
292	292
293	293
294	294
295	295
296	296
297	297
298	298
299	299
300	300
301	301
302	302
303	303
304	304
305	305
306	306
307	307

308	308
309	309
310	310
311	311
312	312
313	313
314	314
315	315
316	316
317	317
318	318
319	319
320	320
321	321
322	322
323	323
324	324
325	325
326	326
327	327
328	328
329	329
330	330
331	331
332	332
333	333
334	334
335	335
336	336
337	337
338	338
339	339
340	340
341	341
342	342
343	343
344	344
345	345
346	346

347	347
348	348
349	349
350	350
351	351
352	352
353	353
354	354
355	355
356	356
357	357
358	358
359	359
360	360
361	361
362	362
363	363
364	364
365	365
366	366
367	367
368	368
369	369
370	370
371	371
372	372
373	373
374	374
375	375
376	376
377	377
378	378
379	379
380	380
381	381
382	382
383	383
384	384
385	385

386	386
387	387
388	388
389	389
390	390
391	391
392	392
393	393
394	394
395	395
396	396
397	397
398	398
399	399
400	400
401	401
402	402
403	403
404	404
405	405
406	406
407	407
408	408
409	409
410	410
411	411
412	412
413	413
414	414
415	415
416	416
417	417
418	418
419	419
420	420
421	421
422	422
423	423
424	424

425	425
426	426
427	427
428	428
429	429
430	430
431	431
432	432
433	433
434	434
435	435
436	436
437	437
438	438
439	439
440	440
441	441
442	442
443	443
444	444
445	445
446	446
447	447
448	448
449	449
450	450
451	451
452	452
453	453
454	454
455	455
456	456
457	457
458	458
459	459
460	460
461	461
462	462
463	463

464	464
465	465
466	466
467	467
468	468
469	469
470	470
471	471
472	472
473	473
474	474
475	475
476	476
477	477
478	478
479	479
480	480
481	481
482	482
483	483
484	484
485	485
486	486
487	487
488	488
489	489
490	490
491	491
492	492
493	493
494	494
495	495
496	496
497	497

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number (within the household).

UNIVERSE  
Denmark 1880: All records

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### DK1880A\_SEX: Sex

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

LITERAL QUESTION

Gender \_\_\_ </p>

<div class="i1">Men (M)<br />Women (K)</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

#### description

---

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the person.

UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All persons

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

### description

## DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]**

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto

333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## **OCC: Occupation, unrecoded**

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish

Argentina 1991 - Spanish

Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German

Belarus 1999 - Russian

Belarus 2009

Benin 1979

Benin 1992

Benin 2002

Benin 2013

Bolivia 1976

Bolivia 1992

Bolivia 2001

Bolivia 2012

Botswana 1981

Botswana 1991

Botswana 2001

Botswana 2011

Brazil 1960 - Portuguese

Brazil 1970 - Portuguese

Brazil 1980 - Portuguese

Brazil 1991 - Portuguese

Brazil 2000 - Portuguese

Brazil 2010

Burkina Faso 1985

Burkina Faso 1996

Cambodia 1998

Cambodia 2004

Cambodia 2008

Cambodia 2013

Cambodia 2019

Cameroon 1976

Cameroon 2005

Canada 1971

Canada 1981-1991

Canada 2001

Canada 2011

Chile 1960

Chile 1970

Chile 1982

Chile 1992

Chile 2002

China 1982

China 1990

China 2000

Colombia 1964

Colombia 1973 - Spanish

Costa Rica 1973

Costa Rica 1984

Costa Rica 2000

Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002  
Cuba 2012  
Denmark 1845  
Denmark 1880  
Denmark 1885  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1974  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006  
France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek  
Greece 2001 - Greek  
Greece 2011  
Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 1996  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 1988  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 1970-1990  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983-2004

India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2005  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1901  
Ireland 1911  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2020  
Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kenya 1989  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Laos 1995  
Lesotho 1996  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970  
Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish  
Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020  
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020  
Mongolia 2000

Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970 - Spanish  
Panama 1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990 - Spanish  
Panama 2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010  
Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 1990  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978  
Poland 1988  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970  
Puerto Rico 1980  
Puerto Rico 1990  
Puerto Rico 2000-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015  
Puerto Rico 2020  
Romania 1977  
Romania 1992  
Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French

Rwanda 2012  
Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2002  
Senegal 2013  
Slovak Republic 1991  
Slovak Republic 2001  
Slovak Republic 2011  
Sierra Leone 2004  
Sierra Leone 2015  
Slovenia 2002  
South Africa 1996  
South Africa 2001  
South Africa 2007  
South Sudan 2008  
Spain 1981 - Spanish  
Spain 1991 - Spanish  
Spain 2001 - Spanish  
Spain 2011  
Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
Sudan 2008  
Suriname 2004  
Suriname 2012  
Switzerland 1970  
Switzerland 1980  
Switzerland 1990  
Switzerland 2000  
Switzerland 2011  
Tanzania 1988  
Tanzania 2002  
Tanzania 2012  
Thailand 1970  
Thailand 1980  
Thailand 1990  
Thailand 2000  
Togo 1960  
Togo 1970  
Togo 2010  
Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
Trinidad and Tobago 2011  
Turkey 1985  
Turkey 1990  
Turkey 2000  
Uganda 1991  
Uganda 2002  
Uganda 2014  
United Kingdom 1961  
United Kingdom 1971  
United Kingdom 1991  
United Kingdom 2001  
United States 1960  
United States 1970  
United States 1980  
United States 1990  
United States 2000-2005  
United States 2010  
United States 2015  
United States 2020  
Uruguay 1963  
Uruguay 1975  
Uruguay 1996

Uruguay 2006  
 Venezuela 1981  
 Venezuela 1990  
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
 Vietnam 1989  
 Vietnam 1999  
 Vietnam 2009  
 Vietnam 2019  
 Zambia 1990  
 Zambia 2000  
 Zambia 2010  
 Zimbabwe 2012

## OCCHISCO: Occupation, HISCO classification

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01100	Chemists
01200	Physicists
01300	Physical scientists nec
01400	Physical science assistants and technicians
02000	Professional engineers, specialisation unknown
02100	Architects
02200	Civil engineers
02300	Electrical engineers
02410	Mechanical engineers, general or nfs
02420	Industrial machinery or tools engineers
02430	Mechanical engineer (motors and engines, except marine)
02440	Marine engineers
02450	Ship construction engineers
02460	Heating, ventilation and refrigeration engineers
02490	Other mechanical engineers
02500	Chemical engineers
02600	Metallurgists and assayers
02700	Mining engineers
02800	Industrial engineers
02900	Professional engineers nec
03010	Surveyors, general and nfs

03020	Land surveyors
03030	Mine surveyors
03040	Hydrographic surveyors
03090	Other surveyors
03100	Draughtsmen
03200	Technician, specialisation unknown
03210	Technicians
03220	Civil engineering technicians
03230	Electrical engineering technicians
03240	Mechanical engineering technicians
03250	Chemical engineering technicals
03260	Metallurgical technicians
03270	Mining technicians
03290	Engineering technicians nec
04200	Ship's deck officer or pilot
04210	Ships officers nfs
04220	Ship's masters and captains (sea)
04230	Ship's masters and captains (sea or inland waterways)
04240	Ship's masters and captains (inland waterways)
04250	Ship's navigating officers and ship's mates
04260	Ship and boat pilots
04270	Marine superintendents (deck)
04290	Other ship deck officers and pilots
04300	Ship's engineers
05100	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related scientists
05200	Medical scientists
05300	Agronomists and related scientists
05400	Life sciences technicians
06100	Medical doctors and surgeons
06110	Medical doctors and physicians (UK: Medical doctors only)
06130	Surgeons
06140	Specialised physicians
06150	Specialised surgeons
06160	Public health physicians
06170	Oculist
06190	Medical doctors, nec
06200	Dentists
06300	Veterinarians
06400	Pharmacists

06500	Medical and related assistants
07110	Trained nurses
07210	Nurses nfs
07220	Medical nurses, untrained or level of training unknown
07320	Midwives
07330	Monthly nurses
07500	Opticians and optometrists
07600	Healers and therapists nec
07920	Osteopaths
07930	Chiropractors
07940	Sanitarians
07990	Other medical, dental, veterinary and related workers
08000	Mathematicians and actuaries, etc.
09000	Economists
11010	Accountants
11020	Auditors
11090	Accountants nec
12110	Lawyers
12120	Barristers
12130	Solicitors
12200	Judge
12220	Justice of the peace
12300	Notary
12900	Jurists (except lawyer, judge or solicitor)
13100	Teachers in higher education
13200	Teachers not in higher education
13210	Teachers (unspecified)
13220	Teachers (secondary)
13230	Teachers (primary)
13240	Teachers (pre-primary)
13250	Teachers (of the disabled)
13300	School administrators and principals
13920	Governesses
13990	Other teaching personnel
14120	Ministers of religion
14130	Missionaries
14140	Members of religious orders
14190	Other ministers of religion
14900	Workers in religion nec

15100	Authors
15220	Editors
15230	Journalists, reporters and correspondents
15900	Others writers
16110	Artists nfs and art teachers
16120	Sculptors
16130	Artistic painters
16140	Cartoonists
16150	Engravers and etchers (artistic)
16190	Other specified creative artists
16200	Designers
16300	Photographers
16400	Engravers
17120	Musical performers and musicians nfs
17130	Music teachers
17190	Others in music
17200	Dancers and dancing teachers
17300	Actors and related workers
17400	Producers, performing arts
17900	Performing artists nec
18000	Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
19100	Librarians, archivists and curators
19200	Social scientists and historians
19300	Social workers
19500	Interpreters, translators and philologists
19920	Patent agents
19930	Underwriters
19990	Other professional, technical and related workers nec
20100	Legislative officials and heads of government
20200	Government administrators
21110	Proprietors, nfs
21112	Executive officers, nfs (U.S. only)
21120	Manufacturers nfs
21122	Executive officers of manufacturing concerns nfs
21130	Manufacturers or proprietors of specified manufacturing concerns
21132	Executive officers of specified manufacturing concerns
21140	Proprietor, mining, quarrying, oil and natural gas extraction
21141	Oil producer
21142	Executive officers of extractive industry

21150	Proprietor, railway company
21152	Executive officers of railway concerns
21160	Proprietor, other transport and communications
21162	Executive officer of other transport and communications
21170	Proprietor, public utilities (i.e., water, gas, etc.)
21172	Executive officer of public utilities
21180	Proprietor, finance
21182	Executive officer finance company
21190	Other owners of large scale productive enterprises
21192	Executive officers of other large scale productive enterprises
21194	Publisher
21210	Contractors nfs
21220	Construction contractors
21230	Builders
21290	Other specified contractors
21330	Capitalists
21340	Speculators
21390	Investors nec
22110	Superintendents and managers nfs
22120	Superintendents and managers, manufacturing
22130	Superintendents and managers, mining, quarrying, etc.
22140	Superintendents and managers, railways
22150	Superintendents and managers, other transport and communications
22160	Superintendents and managers, public utilities
22170	Superintendents and managers, construction, except railway construction
22180	Superintendents and managers, commerce
22190	Superintendents and managers, nec
23110	Foremen and supervisors nfs
23120	Foremen and supervisors, manufacturing
23130	Foremen and supervisors, mining
23140	Foremen and supervisors, railways
23150	Foremen and supervisors, other transport and communications
23160	Foremen and supervisors, public utilities
23170	Foremen and supervisors, construction, except railway construction
23180	Foremen and supervisors, commerce
23190	Foremen and supervisors, nec
24100	Inspectors of manufactories, companies etc.
31010	Civil servants, title unknown
31020	Tax collectors

31030	Tax assessors
31040	Customs officers
31050	Postmasters or postmistresses
31060	Clerks of court and other court clerks
31090	Government functionaries, nec
32000	Typists, stenographers and secretaries
33120	Bookkeepers and bookkeeping clerks
33130	Cashiers, bank or office
33140	Bank clerks
33142	Bank tellers (US)
33150	Money collector
33160	Cash desk cashier
33170	Toll collectors
33180	Collector (cash or account)
33190	Bookkeeping, account and cash handling workers nec
33210	Railway clerks (UK) and railway agents (CA/US)
33220	Baggage agents and baggage men
33320	Agent, water transport (principally steamship and steamboat)
33330	Agent, land transport (non-rail)
34000	Office machine operators
36010	Conductors, nfs
36020	Railway guards (UK) and railroad conductors (US/CAN)
36030	Sleeping- or pullman-car attendants
36040	Bus, tram or streetcar conductors
36090	Transport conductors, nec
37020	Postal, mail and telegraph clerks
37030	Mail carriers, aka postmen (UK)
37040	Messengers
37050	Mail sorters
37090	Post office, mail, and message workers nec
38010	Tel. operator
38020	Telephone operator
38030	Telegraph operator
38090	Other telephone/telegraph operators
39000	Clerk, nfs
39100	Stock, weight and shipping clerks
39130	Stock records clerk
39310	Office clerks, specialisation unknown
39320	Correspondence clerks

39340	Legal clerks
39350	Insurance clerks
39390	Other correspondence and reporting clerks
39400	Hotel clerk or other receptionist
39500	Library and filing clerks
39600	Railroad, railway clerk
39720	Timekeepers, railway
39730	Timekeepers, factory
39790	Timekeepers, undefined and nec
39900	Other specified clerks
39990	Proofreader
40000	Sales workers, nfs
41000	Working proprietors, nfs
41010	Dealer, merchant etc. (wholesale and retail trade)
41015	Merchants, specified large-scale wholesaling
41020	Hirers out
42000	Buyers
42200	Buyers nec
43010	Agents nfs
43020	Commercial travellers
43030	Manufacturers and sales agents
43090	Other specialized agents
44110	Insurance, real state or securities salesmen, nfs
44120	Insurance salesmen and agents
44130	Real estate agents
44140	Brokers
44150	Stockbrokers
44160	Patent Agents
44190	Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen nec
44200	Advertising salesmen
44320	Auctioneers
44330	Appraisers
45120	Salespeople, wholesale or retail trade
45130	Clerks in shops and stores
45140	Fashion models
45190	Other sales personnel men, shop assistants and demonstrators
45220	Street sellers, pedlars and hawkers, non-food items
45230	Street sellers, pedlars and hawkers, food items
45240	Newsvendors

45250	Canvassers
45290	Other street traders for coffee and food
49020	Pawnbrokers
49030	Scrap and junk dealers, scavengers
49040	Street vendors, canvassers and news vendors, newsvendors
49090	Dealers and salesworkers nec
51020	Hotel keepers and managers
51030	Restaurant keepers and managers
51040	Boarding and lodging house keepers and managers
51050	Pub, saloon, tavern and coffee house keepers
51060	Ship's pursers
51090	Other hospitality and entertainment keepers and managers
52020	Housekeeper
52030	Stewards
52040	Matrons
52050	Butlers
52090	Other housekeeping service supervisors
53100	Cooks
53101	Cook (domestic) UK only
53102	Cook (not domestic)
53103	Ship's cooks
53220	Waiter or waitress
53230	Bartender
53290	Other food and drink service workers
54010	Servants nfs
54020	House servants nfs and maids
54030	Personal servants and valets
54040	Nursemaids
54050	Companions
54060	Chambermaids and room attendants
54090	Other specified servants
55100	Caretakers and janitors
55200	Charworkers
55230	Window cleaners
55240	Chimney sweeps
55250	Refuse collectors and removers
55290	Other charworkers, cleaners and related workers
56000	Washing and laundry services
57020	Hairdressers

57030	Barbers
57040	Bath attendants
57090	Other barbers, hairdressers and related workers
58100	Firefighters
58210	Policemen and detectives, employer unknown
58220	Policemen and detectives, public service
58230	Policemen and detectives, private service
58240	Sheriffs and their deputies
58290	Other law enforcement officers
58300	Watchmen and guards
58410	Military, rank unknown
58420	Military officers
58430	Other members of the armed forces
58500	Prison keepers and guards
58900	Other protective service workers
59100	Guides
59200	Undertakers and embalmers
59300	Prostitutes
59920	Bookmakers (sport)
59930	Croupiers
59940	Nursing aids and attendents
59950	Errand boys and errand girls
59960	Practical aid (veterinary)
59990	Other service workers nec
61110	General farmers and farmers nfs
61115	Husbandmen or cottars
61117	Female farmer
61120	Major landowner
61220	Field crop farmers
61230	Orchardists and fruit farmers
61240	Market gardeners
61250	Nurserymen and florists
61260	Livestock farmers
61270	Dairy farmers
61280	Poultry farmers
61290	Other specialised farmers
61320	Farmer and fisherman
61330	Cottar and fisherman
61400	Farm managers, foremen and supervisors nfs

62110	Farm workers, specialisation unknown
62113	Farmer's sons and other male relatives
62200	Farm workers (field crop and vegetables)
62300	Farm labourers, orchard and fruit farm workers
62410	Livestock workers, general or nfs
62420	Cattle workers, except specified dairy
62430	Sheep workers
62440	Pig workers
62450	Fur-bearing animal workers
62460	Horse workers
62461	Grooms and horse keepers (domestic)
62463	Grooms and horse keepers (not domestic)
62470	Horse breaker
62490	Livestock workers, nec
62500	Farm workers (dairy)
62600	Farm workers (poultry)
62710	Gardeners nfs
62711	Gardener (domestic)
62713	Gardener (not domestic)
62720	Market garden labourers
62730	Nursery labourers
62740	Landscape gardeners
62790	Other nursery workers and gardeners
62800	Farm machinery operators
62920	Other animal workers e.g., dogs, elephants
62930	Other plant workers e.g., gathers of herbs etc.
62940	Groundskeepers, etc.
62990	Others in agricultural or husbandry
63110	Woodsmen and workers in the woods, nfs
63120	Lumbermen, loggers and kindred workers
63130	River drivers
63140	Wood cutters and choppers
63190	Others in logging and wood cutting
63220	Foresters and wood wardens
63230	Forestry workers
63240	Timber cruisers
63250	Forest fire-fighters
63290	Other forestry workers
64100	Fishermen

64920	Fish farm workers
64930	Oyster farm workers
64940	Whale hunters
64950	Whale or seal hunters
64960	Seal hunters
64970	Trappers or hunters
64990	Other fishermen, hunters and related workers
71120	Miners
71130	Quarrymen
71190	Others working in mines and quarries
71200	Mineral or stone treaters
71300	Well drillers, borers and related workers
72000	Metal workers, specialisation unknown
72100	Metal smelter and furnacemen
72200	Metal rollers
72300	Metal melters and reheaters, and workers in metal melting mills
72400	Metal casters and workers in metal casting plants
72500	Metal moulders and coremakers
72600	Metal annealers, temperers and hardeners
72700	Metal drawers and workers in metal drawing
72800	Metal platers and coaters
72900	Other (specialised) metal workers
73100	Wood treaters
73200	Sawyers and other titled wood/sawmill operatives
73300	Papermill machine operators and paper makers
74000	Chemical workers, product nfs
74100	Drug workers
74200	Gunpowder and explosive makers
74320	Charcoal burners
74330	Coal gas makers
74340	Tar makers
74390	Other coal product makers e.g., coke
74420	Salt makers
74430	Alkali and soda makers
74500	Oil mill workers
74620	Paint and varnish makers
74630	Dye makers
74640	Ink, blacking, colouring, etc., makers
74720	Tallow chandlers, candle makers and grease makers

74730	Soap and perfume makers
74740	Glue, size and gelatine makers
74750	Wax and polish makers
74920	Fertilizer and manure makers
74930	Starch makers
74940	Turpentine makers
74990	Specified chemical workers nec
75000	Textile workers, specialisation unknown
75100	Fibre preparers
75200	Spinners, doublers, twisters and winders
75300	Weaving and knitting-machine setters and pattern-card preparers
75400	Weavers
75500	Knitters
75600	Bleachers, dyer or textile product finisher
75700	Rope makers
75920	Net maker
75990	Other specialised textile workers nec
76110	Tanners or fellmongers, specialisation unknown
76120	Fellmongers
76130	Tanners
76140	Leather curriers and finishers
76190	Other specified leather curers
76200	Fur and pelt dressers
77100	Millers and related workers
77200	Sugar refiners
77310	Butchers
77320	Pork butchers
77340	Slaughterer, meat cutters or meat packer
77350	Sausage makers
77360	Fish butchers
77380	Meat cannery workers and other meat preservers (not sausages)
77390	Other workers in meat preparation
77400	Cannery workers and other food preservers
77500	Butter, cheese and dairy product makers
77610	Baker and confectioner
77620	Bakers
77630	Confectioners and pastry makers
77640	Candy makers
77650	Chocolate makers

77690	Other baked goods makers
77700	Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
77820	Brewers
77830	Maltsters
77840	Wine workers
77850	Vinegar makers and workers
77860	Distillers
77870	Makers of soft drinks
77880	Bottlers
77890	Other drinks makers and workers
77990	Other food and beverage processors
78100	Tobacco preparers and tobacco factory workers
78200	Cigar makers
78300	Cigarette makers
78400	Other tobacco product makers
79120	Tailors and tailoresses
79130	Dressmakers
79190	Other garment makers
79200	Furriers and fur workers
79320	Milliners
79330	Hat makers
79340	Straw hat makers
79390	Other hat makers
79400	Glove makers and related workers
79520	Seamstresses
79530	Sewers and sewing machine operators
79540	Embroiderers
79590	Others hand sewers
79620	Upholsterers (except vehicle)
79630	Vehicle trimmers and upholsterers
79640	Mattress makers
79690	Others working in upholstery jobs
79920	Sail, tent and awning makers
79930	Umbrella makers
79940	Artificial flower makers
79990	Other cloth and related product manufacturing workers
80100	Boot and shoe makers and repairers
80200	Specialised occupations in the boot and shoe making industry
80320	Saddlers and harness makers

80330	Trunk or bag maker
80390	Other leather goods makers
81120	Cabinet makers
81130	Chair makers
81140	Wicker furniture makers
81190	Other furniture makers
81210	Woodworkers
81220	Sawyers, woodworking
81230	Wood turners and handle makers
81240	Wood planers
81250	Wood carvers
81290	Other woodworking machine operators
81300	Coach, carriage and wagon makers
81400	Wheelwrights and cartwrights
81500	Coopers, hoop makers and benders
81600	Clog makers
81710	Box makers nfs
81720	Wooden box makers
81730	Paper box makers
81790	Box makers nec
81920	Wooden tool makers
81930	Ski makers
81990	Other makers of wooden products
82000	Stone carvers or cutters and stone yard workers
83120	Blacksmiths
83130	Hammersmiths
83140	Forgemen
83150	Farriers or horseshoers
83160	Specialised makers of forged metal products
83190	Other blacksmiths, hammermen and forging-press operators
83210	Tool makers nfs
83220	Tool and die makers
83230	Pattern makers nfs and nec
83290	Other tool makers and metal markers
83310	Metalworking machine operators
83320	Metal turners
83390	Other metal working machine operators
83400	Machinists
83520	Metal polishers and finishers

83530	Metal grinders and sharpeners
83540	Cutlers and cutting instrument makers
83550	Cutler (knives, forks, spoon)
83590	Other metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners nec
83600	Gunsmiths
83700	Locksmiths
83820	Saw makers
83830	Saw, spade, shovel and half wood/half metal agricultural instrument type things
83840	Chain makers
83850	Nailer and nail makers
83860	Wire makers
83890	Other metal workers nec
84110	Mechanics
84120	Millwrights
84130	Machine makers, builders and fitters
84140	Engine and locomotive builders
84150	Sewing machine makers and builders
84190	Other machinery fitters and machine assemblers
84220	Watch and clock makers
84230	Optical instrument makers and workers (not opticians)
84290	Other specialized instrument makers (not musical instrument makers)
84300	Bicycle makers
84400	Motor vehicle manufacturing and repair workers, specialization unknown
84460	Automobile manufacturing workers
84900	Others in machinery
85100	Electrical fitters and electrical equipment assemblers
85500	Electricians and wiremen
85600	Telephone and telegraph installers
85700	Linesmen: telephone, telegraph and electric
85920	Electrical products inspector or tester
85990	Other electrical fitters and related electrical workers
87120	Plumbers
87130	Pipe fitters
87220	Welders
87230	Braziers
87250	Flamecutter
87290	Other welders, braziers, solderers
87320	Sheet metal worker, general
87330	Coppersmith or copperware maker

87340	Tinsmith, tinner or tinker
87350	Boilermaker
87390	Other sheet metal workers
87420	Structural metal workers
87430	Riveters nec
87490	Other structural metal preparers and erectors
87520	Ship and boat builders
87530	Shipwrights and ship joiners
87540	Ship's carpenters
87550	Block, mast and tackle makers
87560	Caulker
87590	Other ship builders
88020	Jewellers
88030	Goldsmith
88040	Silversmith
88050	Working with gems and stones
88090	Other jewellery and precious metal workers
89120	Glass makers
89130	Glass bottle makers
89190	Other specific glass makers
89200	Pottery and porcelain makers and workers
89300	Brick and tile makers
89400	Glass engravers, etchers and finishers
89500	Pottery and porcelain painters
89620	Cement makers
89630	Lime burners
89700	Clay-based products makers
90100	Rubber product makers
90200	Tire makers and vulcanisers
91020	Paper and paperboard products makers, except boxes
91090	Other paper product makers
91100	Paper and paper board product makers
92000	Printers nec
92110	Printers nfs
92120	Compositors
92190	Other compositors and typesetters
92200	Lithographic printers
92300	Stereotypers and electrotypers
92400	Lithographers

92500	Photo-engravers
92600	Bookbinders and related workers
92800	Textile printers
92900	Other printers and related workers
93110	Painters, nfs
93120	Painters, construction
93130	Painters, ship
93190	Other specialised painters nec
93200	Decorators
93320	Lacquerers and enamellers
93330	Japanners
93400	Gilders
94110	Musical instrument maker nfs
94120	Piano maker
94130	Piano tuner
94140	Organ builder
94190	Other musical instrument makers and tuner
94220	Basket makers
94230	Brush makers
94240	Broom makers
94290	Bristle and straw workers nec
94300	Non-metallic mineral product makers
94910	Other production or related worker, specialisation unknown
94920	Animal stuffers, taxidermists and shell workers
94930	Linoleum makers and floor cloth makers
94940	Toy and doll makers
94990	Production and related workers nec
95110	Mason nfs or combined
95120	Bricklayers
95130	Stone masons
95140	Plasterers
95150	Paviours
95160	Marble mason
95190	Others in construction
95200	Cement masons and finishers
95310	Roofer, specialisation unknown
95320	Slate and tile roofers
95330	Thatchers
95390	Other roofers

95410	Carpenter and joiner
95420	Carpenters
95430	Joiners
95440	Scaffolders
95490	Other wooden construction workers
95600	Pipe coverers and insulators
95700	Glaziers
95910	Construction workers nec
95920	Paperhangers
95930	Carpet planners
95940	Whitewashers
95950	Demolition workers
95960	Marblers
95990	Others in building construction
96100	Electricity generators
96220	Engineers (US) nfs
96230	Stationary engineers and engine men
96240	Stationary firemen and firemen nfs
96900	Other stationary engine and related equipment operators
97120	Ship boat loaders and dock workers
97130	Railway freight handlers
97140	Porters
97150	Packers
97190	Other freight handlers
97210	Riggers nec or nfs
97220	Ship riggers
97300	Crane and hoist operators
97410	Navvy, excavator and diggers, nfs
97420	Road builders, workers and labourers
97430	Railway builders, workers and labourers
97440	Waterway and harbour builders, workers and labourers
97490	Other road, railway and related construction labourers
97900	Material handling equipment operators nec
98120	Seamen
98130	Boatmen and canalmen
98190	Other crew of boats, ships, etc.
98200	Ship's engine men
98300	Railway/railroad locomotive operators
98320	Railway/railroad engineers and enginemen

98330	Railway/railroad firemen and stokers
98420	Railway brakemen
98430	Railway signallers
98440	Railway switchmen and shunters
98490	Others skilled railway workers
98510	Drivers, nec
98520	Drivers (private)
98530	Drivers (personal, for hire)
98540	Drivers (public)
98550	Delivery men and drivers of goods
98560	Drivers (general haulage)
98562	Carter (agricultural)
98570	Teamsters (inc. mine driver, etc.)
98590	Others drivers
98700	Lock and gate keepers
98720	Lock keepers
98730	Gate keepers
98900	Other transport equipment operators
99120	Labourers nfs
99130	Common labourers or general labourers
99140	Day labourers (e.g., journalier)
99150	Worker nfs
99200	Factory labourers (unspecified)
99300	Occupational title unclassifiable
99420	Assistants nfs
99430	Helpers nfs
99440	Helpers of relative or helping at home
99450	Apprentices nfs
99500	Ambiguous responses
99998	Alternative occupation (Sweden)
99999	No occupation/unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

OCCISCO is a uniformly coded classification of occupations that is consistent across all countries. It is the most complicated variable to code consistently in the pre-1950 samples, and the present documentation does not fully cover the issues addressed. We will be progressively adding to the level of detail available on this variable. For example, we will occasionally provide examples of common responses below each code so that users will be able to see what responses were coded where. Users with queries about the coding of specific occupations should contact the IPUMS staff in the first instance. Users interested in variation in occupational responses below the level of detail provided in the codes (e.g., distinguishing "caretakers" from "janitors") should look at the OCCSTRNG variable.

The codes for OCC were adapted from the Historical International Standard Classification of Occupations (HISCO) coding scheme. More information on HISCO is available in M.H.D. van Leeuwen, I. Maas and A. Miles. (2002) HISCO: Historical International Standard Classification of Occupations. Leuven: Leuven University Press. HISCO in turn is based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations from 1968, commonly known as ISCO-68. Information on HISCO can also be located at the HISCO database of occupational titles, and the International Institute of Social History.

More information on the adaptations IPUMS made to HISCO can be found in the article "Occupational Classification in the North Atlantic Population Project" (2003), *Historical Methods*, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Part 2), pp.89-96.

#### Structure of the classification scheme

The classification scheme is hierarchical, in the sense that each digit in the 5 digit codes introduces a new level of detail. Codes sharing the same first 1, 2 or 3 digits are considered to be increasingly similar. For example, all people working in agriculture have the first digit 6. The first digit of a code indicates the "Major group" a person's occupation is in.

The second digit indicates a "Minor group" distinction. Continuing the previous example, people who have the first two digits "61" are farmers - who may specify what they are cultivating or tending - and farm managers. Thus, as well as sharing the characteristic of working in agriculture (6) they also share the characteristic of being owners or managers (61).

The first 3 digits denote the "Unit group" of an occupation. At the third digit level, we introduce more detail. For example, the unit group "612" indicates "Specialized farmers". Within this unit group, 4th and 5th digit distinctions known as "titles" or "headings" are made. For example, "61220" indicates "Field crop farmers," and "61230" indicates "Orchardists and fruit farmers."

#### Understanding headings

In general, if the last two digits of a code are "00" the heading is reserved for general titles. For example, in unit group "721" for "Metal smelter and furnace workers", the heading "72100" is reserved for responses such as "Metal smelter" and "Furnace men."

If the last two digits of a code are "10" the heading is reserved for "not further specified" titles (often abbreviated "n.f.s." or "nfs" in syntax files), and codes ending in "20", "30" and higher multiples of 10 are reserved for responses with more detail on some aspect of the occupation. For example, "58210" is the code for "Policemen and detectives, employer unknown," whereas "58220" and "58230" are the codes for "Policemen and detectives, public service," and "Policemen and detectives, private service" respectively.

Headings ending in digits other than "0" (e.g., 2, 3, 4, 9) are generally reserved for frequent responses specific to a particular country that probably belong with responses sharing the same first four digits of the heading. For example, "61115" ("Husbandman or cottar") in Norway and Sweden and "61117" ("Female farmer") in Canada could be classified with "Other general farmers" ("61110"), but occurred frequently enough that we felt they should be given a separate code for easier identification.

If the last two digits of a code are "90", the heading is reserved for "not elsewhere classified" responses. For example, "58290" is the code for "Other law enforcement officers".

The difference between "n.f.s." and "n.e.c." responses is that "n.f.s." responses are quite general, and may not offer much detail on the tasks and duties of the job. Conversely, "n.e.c." responses are typically quite detailed in the information provided, but there are not enough similar responses to justify a separate heading.

#### Alterations to HISCO

Compared to HISCO we have reduced the overall number of headings, while still introducing new ones, and retaining more detail from vaguely specified occupations.

In general, we made the fewest changes to the structure of the HISCO codes in major groups 0 and 1 (professional workers). We re-organized the codes within major groups 2 (administrative and managerial workers), 3 (clerical workers), 4 (sales workers), 5 (service workers), and 6 (workers in agriculture). We made the most substantial revisions in moving people between major groups in the manufacturing and transport major groups (7, 8, and 9).

In particular, we created codes for vague responses of the form "Works in [specified type of] factory," such as "Works in cotton mill." We grouped these workers with "Laborers" and titled, skilled workers in the same general industry.

We eliminated codes where HISCO made distinctions that were not consistently made in nineteenth century census data. For example, HISCO distinguished between hand and machine spinners. We found that most spinners did not specify whether they were spinning by hand or machine, more often giving information on what they were spinning (e.g., cotton, wool, silk),

or a firm's name.

We introduced codes to handle vague occupations, as discussed above. We also created codes to retain linguistic and nominal distinctions above a rough frequency level. These distinctions are generally made in the fourth and fifth digit of the codes. For example, we distinguish between "Farm workers, specialisation unknown" (62110) and "Farmer's sons and other male relatives" (62113), because "farmer's son" was a numerically significant response in Canada. Both are considered part of the "Farm labourers and helpers, general farming and n.f.s" unit group (621).

#### Other variables

Responses to the occupational questions also returned information that cannot be classified within an occupational classification scheme, such as relationship to workers, or indications of status. Please see the documentation for the variables OCRELATE and OCSTATUS.

Information on the products sold by retail workers (Major Group 4) is available in the variable PRODUCT.

Occupations were also coded into domestic occupational classification schemes in Great Britain, Norway, and the United States. See the documentation for the following variables for more information.

#### Norway

OC1HIRNO  
OC1TRDNO  
OC2HIRNO  
OC2TRDNO

#### United Kingdom

OCCICEM

#### United States

OCC95US

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### SEX: Sex

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

## description

---

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### DK1880A\_AGE: Age

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Age \_\_\_\_

Age is stated as achieved age. Children not yet 1 year as 'Less than 1 year'.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20

021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59

060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98

099	99 years
999	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of the person.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## DK1880A\_BPLPARISH: Town or parish of birth (string)

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 97    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

Birth place \_\_\_\_</p>
 <div class="i1">That is the name of the town and in the countryside name of the parish and county and for those born in the dependencies and foreigners the country where they were born.</div>

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's town or parish of birth.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

This is a 97-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

---

**DK1880A\_DISABLED: Disability (string)****Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 50    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Of these are:&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">\_\_\_ a. Deaf-mute<br />\_\_\_ b. Deaf (completely deaf)<br />\_\_\_ c. Blind (completely blind)<br />\_\_\_ d. Without intellect (idiots)<br />\_\_\_ e. Insane</div>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the disability status of the person.

## UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

This is a 50-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**DK1880A\_MARST: Marital status****Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Marital status \_\_\_&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">Unmarried (U)<br />Married (G)<br />Widower or widow (E)<br />Divorced (F)</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Unmarried
2	Married

3	Widowed
4	Divorced
9	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the marital status of the person.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## DK1880A\_NATION: Nationality

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

Birth place \_\_\_\_</p>
 <div class="i1">That is the name of the town and in the countryside name of the parish and county and for those born in the dependencies and foreigners the country where they were born.</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Danish

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's nationality.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**DK1880A\_OCC12: Primary occupation (2-digit OCCHISCO)****Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Position in family \_\_\_\_&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">Head of family, mother of family, children, relatives, servants, lodgers etc. -- and also title, office, business, trade or by which occupation they live as a master or assistant (manager, journey or boy etc.) or whether they are supported by poor relief.</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Physical scientists and related technicians
002	Architects, engineers and related technicians
003	Architects, engineers and related technicians
004	Aircraft and ships' officers
006	Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers
007	Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers
009	Economists
012	Jurists
013	Teachers
014	Workers in religion
015	Authors, journalists and related writers
016	Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
017	Composers and performing artists
019	Professional, technical and related workers not elsewhere classified
020	Legislative officials and government administrators
021	Managers
022	Superintendents and managers
023	Foremen and supervisors
031	Government executive officials
032	Typists, stenographers and secretaries
033	Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
037	Mail distribution clerks
038	Telephone and telegraph operators
039	Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
041	Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
043	Technical salesmen, commercial travellers and manufacturers agents

044	Insurance, real estate, securities and business services salesmen and auctioneers
045	Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
049	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
051	Working proprietors (catering, lodging and leisure services)
052	Housekeeping workers
053	Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
054	Maids and related housekeeping service workers, not elsewhere classified
055	Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and related workers
056	Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
057	Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
058	Protective service workers
059	Service workers not elsewhere classified
061	Farmers
062	Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
063	Forestry workers
064	Fishermen, hunters and related workers
071	Miners, quarrymen, well-drillers and related workers
072	Metal processors
073	Wood preparation workers and paper makers
074	Chemical processors and related workers
075	Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers
076	Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
077	Food and beverage processors
078	Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers
079	Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers
080	Shoemakers and leather goods makers
081	Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
083	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
084	Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision-instrument makers (except electrical)
087	Plumbers, welders, sheet-metal, and structural metal preparers and erectors
088	Jewellers and precious metal workers
089	Glass formers, potters and related workers
091	Paper and paperboard products makers
092	Printers and related workers
093	Painters
094	Production and related workers not elsewhere classified
095	Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers
096	Stationary engine and related equipment operators
097	Material handling and related equipment operators, dockers and freight handlers

098	Transport equipment operators
099	Workers not elsewhere classified
999	No occupation or unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary occupation of the person using 2-digit NAPP HISCO codes.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## DK1880A\_OCC15: Primary occupation (5-digit OCCHISCO)

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Position in family \_\_\_\_

Head of family, mother of family, children, relatives, servants, lodgers etc. -- and also title, office, business, trade or by which occupation they live as a master or assistant (manager, journey or boy etc.) or whether they are supported by poor relief.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01300	Physical scientists, not elsewhere classified
01400	Physical science assistants and technicians
02000	Professional engineers, specialisation unknown
02100	Architects
02410	Mechanical engineers, general or not further specified
02450	Ship construction engineers
03020	Land surveyors
04220	Ship's masters and captains (sea)
04230	Ship's masters and captains (sea or inland waterways)
04260	Ship and boat pilots
06110	Medical doctors and physicians (UK: medical doctors only)
06130	Surgeons

06200	Dentists
06300	Veterinarians
06400	Pharmacists
07210	Nurses, not further specified
07220	Medical nurses, untrained or level of training unknown
07320	Midwives
07990	Other medical, dental, veterinary and related workers
09000	Economists
12110	Lawyers
12200	Judge
12300	Notary
12900	Jurists (except lawyer, judge or solicitor)
13100	Teachers in higher education
13210	Teachers (unspecified)
13300	School administrators and principals
14120	Ministers of religion
14130	Missionaries
14140	Members of religious orders
14900	Workers in religion, not elsewhere classified
15100	Authors
15220	Editors
15230	Journalists, reporters and correspondents
16120	Sculptors
16130	Artistic painters
16300	Photographers
16400	Engravers
17120	Musical performers and musicians, not further specified
17130	Music teachers
17200	Dancers and dancing teachers
17300	Actors and related workers
17500	Artist
17900	Performing artists, not elsewhere classified
19100	Librarians, archivists and curators
19500	Interpreters, translators and philologists
20100	Legislative officials and heads of government
20200	Government administrators
21130	Manufacturers or proprietors of specified manufacturing concerns
21160	Proprietor, other transport and communications
22110	Superintendents and managers, not further specified

22120	Superintendents and managers, manufacturing
22170	Superintendents and managers, construction, except railway construction
22190	Superintendents and managers, not elsewhere classified
23110	Foremen and supervisors, not further specified
23140	Foremen and supervisors, railways
23180	Foremen and supervisors, commerce
31010	Civil servants, title unknown
31020	Tax collectors
31030	Tax assessors
31040	Customs officers
31050	Postmasters or postmistresses
31090	Government functionaries, not elsewhere classified
32000	Typists, stenographers and secretaries
33120	Bookkeepers and bookkeeping clerks
33130	Cashiers, bank or office
37020	Postal, mail and telegraph clerks
37030	Mail carriers, aka postmen (UK)
37040	Messengers
37090	Post office, mail, and message workers, not elsewhere classified
38030	Telegraph operator
39000	Clerk, not further specified
39100	Stock, weight and shipping clerks
39130	Stock records clerk
39310	Office clerks, specialisation unknown
39320	Correspondence clerks
39340	Legal clerks
39500	Library and filing clerks
39600	Railroad, railway clerk
39900	Other specified clerks
41010	Dealer, merchant etc. (wholesale and retail trade)
41015	Merchants, specified large-scale wholesaling
43030	Manufacturers and sales agents
44110	Insurance, real estate or securities salesmen, not further specified
44130	Real estate agents
44140	Brokers
44190	Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen, not elsewhere classified
44320	Auctioneers
45120	Salespeople, wholesale or retail trade
45140	Fashion models

45190	Other sales personnel men, shop assistants and demonstrators
45220	Street sellers, pedlars and hawkers, non-food items
45240	Newsvendors
49090	Dealers and salesworkers, not elsewhere classified
51030	Restaurant keepers and managers
51040	Boarding and lodging house keepers and managers
51090	Other hospitality and entertainment keepers and managers
52020	Housekeeper
52040	Matrons
53100	Cooks
53220	Waiter or waitress
53290	Other food and drink service workers
54020	House servants, not further specified and maids
54030	Personal servants and valets
54040	Nursemaids
54050	Companions
55200	Charworkers
55240	Chimney sweeps
55290	Other charworkers, cleaners and related workers
56000	Washing and laundry services
57030	Barbers
57040	Bath attendants
58100	Firefighters
58220	Policemen and detectives, public service
58410	Military, rank unknown
58420	Military officers
58430	Other members of the armed forces
58500	Prison keepers and guards
58900	Other protective service workers
59100	Guides
59200	Undertakers and embalmers
59300	Prostitutes
59980	Cellarman
59990	Other service workers, not elsewhere classified
61110	General farmers and farmers, not further specified
61115	Husbandmen or cottars
61120	Major landowner
61260	Livestock farmers
61290	Other specialised farmers

61400	Farm managers, foremen and supervisors, not further specified
62200	Farm workers (field crop and vegetables)
62410	Livestock workers, general or not further specified
62420	Cattle workers, except specified dairy
62430	Sheep workers
62450	Fur-bearing animal workers
62600	Farm workers (poultry)
62711	Gardener (domestic)
62713	Gardener (not domestic)
63110	Woodsmen and workers in the woods, not further specified
63220	Foresters and wood wardens
63230	Forestry workers
63290	Other forestry workers
64100	Fishermen
64970	Trappers or hunters
71130	Quarrymen
71200	Mineral or stone treaters
71300	Well drillers, borers and related workers
72000	Metal workers, specialisation unknown
72100	Metal smelter and furnacemen
72400	Metal casters and workers in metal casting plants
72500	Metal moulders and coremakers
72900	Other (specialised) metal workers
73200	Sawyers and other titled wood/sawmill operatives
74320	Charcoal burners
74720	Tallow chandlers, candle makers and grease makers
74730	Soap and perfume makers
75100	Fibre preparers
75200	Spinners, doublers, twisters and winders
75400	Weavers
75500	Knitters
75600	Bleachers, dyer or textile product finisher
75700	Rope makers
75990	Other specialised textile workers, not elsewhere classified
76130	Tanners
77100	Millers and related workers
77200	Sugar refiners
77310	Butchers
77350	Sausage makers

77400	Cannery workers and other food preservers
77500	Butter, cheese and dairy product makers
77620	Bakers
77630	Confectioners and pastry makers
77820	Brewers
77830	Maltsters
77860	Distillers
78100	Tobacco preparers and tobacco factory workers
78200	Cigar makers
79120	Tailors and tailoresses
79200	Furriers and fur workers
79330	Hat makers
79400	Glove makers and related workers
79520	Seamstresses
79590	Others hand sewers
79920	Sail, tent and awning makers
79930	Umbrella makers
80100	Boot and shoe makers and repairers
80320	Saddlers and harness makers
81120	Cabinet makers
81130	Chair makers
81210	Woodworkers
81230	Wood turners and handle makers
81250	Wood carvers
81300	Coach, carriage and wagon makers
81500	Coopers, hoop makers and benders
81600	Clog makers
81990	Other makers of wooden products
83120	Blacksmiths
83190	Other blacksmiths, hammermen and forgeing-press operators
83210	Tool makers, not further specified
83520	Metal polishers and finishers
83550	Cutler (knives, forks, spoon)
83600	Gunsmiths
83890	Other metal workers, not elsewhere classified
84110	Mechanics
84220	Watch and clock makers
84290	Other specialized instrument makers (not musical instrument makers)
87230	Braziers

87290	Other welders, braziers, solderers
87330	Coppersmith or copperware maker
87340	Tinsmith, tinner or tinker
87520	Ship and boat builders
88020	Jewellers
88030	Goldsmith
88090	Other jewellery and precious metal workers
89120	Glass makers
89200	Pottery and porcelain makers and workers
89300	Brick and tile makers
89400	Glass engravers, etchers and finishers
89500	Pottery and porcelain painters
89630	Lime burners
91020	Paper and paperboard products makers, except boxes
92000	Printers, not elsewhere classified
92110	Printers, not further specified
92120	Compositors
92190	Other compositors and typesetters
92400	Lithographers
92600	Bookbinders and related workers
93110	Painters, not further specified
94110	Musical instrument maker, not further specified
94130	Piano tuner
94140	Organ builder
94220	Basket makers
94230	Brush makers
94240	Broom makers
94940	Toy and doll makers
94990	Production and related workers, not elsewhere classified
95120	Bricklayers
95140	Plasterers
95150	Paviours
95190	Others in construction
95200	Cement masons and finishers
95320	Slate and tile roofers
95330	Thatchers
95390	Other roofers
95410	Carpenter and joiner
95430	Joiners

95700	Glaziers
96230	Stationary engineers and engine men
96900	Other stationary engine and related equipment operators
97120	Ship boat loaders and dock workers
97130	Railway freight handlers
97140	Porters
97150	Packers
97220	Ship riggers
97430	Railway builders, workers and labourers
97440	Waterway and harbour builders, workers and labourers
98120	Seamen
98130	Boatmen and canalmen
98190	Other crew of boats, ships, etc.
98320	Railway/railroad engineers and enginemen
98420	Railway brakemen
98510	Drivers, not elsewhere classified
98520	Drivers (private)
98730	Gate keepers
98900	Other transport equipment operators
99120	Labourers, not further specified
99140	Day labourers (e.g., journalier)
99150	Worker, not further specified
99200	Factory labourers (unspecified)
99999	No occupation or unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary occupation of the person using 5-digit NAPP HISCO codes.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## DK1880A\_OCCA: Occupation (string)

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 150    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Position in family \_\_\_\_</p>
 <div class="i1">Head of family, mother of family, children, relatives, servants, lodgers etc. -- and also title, office, business, trade or by which occupation they live as a master or assistant (manager, journey or boy etc.) or whether they are supported by poor relief.</div>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

This is a 150-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

## DK1880A\_RELATE: Relationship to head of household

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Position in family \_\_\_\_</p>
 <div class="i1">Head of family, mother of family, children, relatives, servants, lodgers etc. -- and also title, office, business, trade or by which occupation they live as a master or assistant (manager, journey or boy etc.) or whether they are supported by poor relief.</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Head of household
002	Spouse
003	Co-owner

005	Common child
006	Separate child
007	Separate child of spouse
008	Foster child
009	Parent
010	Sibling
011	Parent of spouse
012	Sibling of spouse
013	Child of sibling of spouse
014	Spouse of common child
015	Spouse of separate child
016	Spouse of parent
017	Servant
018	Lodger
019	Spouse of lodger
020	Child of lodger
021	Resident
022	Child of resident
023	Room renter
024	Spouse of parent of spouse
025	Child of common child
026	Housekeeper
027	Widow
028	In-house
029	Servant of lodger
030	Child of separate child
031	Apprentice
032	Sibling of parent
033	Sibling of parent of spouse
034	Child of servant
035	Child of sibling
036	Journeyman
037	Child of room renter
038	Child of separate child of spouse
039	Quartered
040	Servant of resident
041	Spouse of servant
042	Spouse of room renter
043	Child of widow

044	Spouse of separate child of spouse
045	Spouse of resident
046	Child of in-house
047	Pensioner ("aftægt")
048	Spouse of sibling
049	Head clerk
050	Working boy
051	Book keeper
052	Administrative employee
053	Professional employee
055	Spouse of pensioner ("aftægt")
057	Child of pensioner ("aftægt")
058	Servant by pensioner ("aftægt")
060	Member or prisoner
063	Family
068	Grandparent
069	Child of housekeeper
081	Fiancée
084	Grandparent of spouse
086	Sibling of former spouse
087	Separate child of former spouse
103	Foster child of parent
107	Foster-parent
108	Foster-parent of spouse
113	Separate child of spouse of common child
115	Poor or receiver of charity
127	Day-labourer
132	Spouse of journeyman
134	Sweetheart
136	Child of poor or receiver of charity
139	Foster child of lodger
141	Spouse of poor or receiver of charity
149	Child of day-labourer
150	Spouse of day-labourer
152	Foster child of poor or receiver of charity
153	Pensioner
154	Servant by pensioner
156	Child of journeyman
159	Manager

182	Child of pensioner
187	Collegians
189	Spouse of pensioner
204	Spouse of manager
221	Child of manager
222	Spouse of foster child
251	Parent of house keeper by head household
281	Grandchild of pensioner ("aftægt")
282	Fosterchild of lodger ("indsidder")
313	Fosterchild of pensioner ("aftægt")
328	Supported
339	Spouse of supported
371	Fosterchild of housekeeper
999	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship to the household head.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## DK1880A\_RELIGION: Religion (string)

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 30    Range: -    Format: character

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

Creed \_\_\_\_

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the religion of the person.

UNIVERSE  
Denmark 1880: All persons

## concept

CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION  
This is a 30-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

### DK1880A\_OCC22: Secondary occupation (2-digit OCCHISCO)

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Position in family \_\_\_\_</p>
 <div class="j1">Head of family, mother of family, children, relatives, servants, lodgers etc. -- and also title, office, business,
 trade or by which occupation they live as a master or assistant (manager, journey or boy etc.) or whether they are supported
 by poor relief.</div>

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Physical scientists and related technicians
002	Architects, engineers and related technicians
003	Architects, engineers and related technicians
004	Aircraft and ships' officers
006	Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers
007	Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers
012	Jurists
013	Teachers
014	Workers in religion
015	Authors, journalists and related writers
016	Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
017	Composers and performing artists
019	Professional, technical and related workers not elsewhere classified
020	Legislative officials and government administrators
021	Managers

022	Superintendents and managers
023	Foremen and supervisors
031	Government executive officials
033	Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
037	Mail distribution clerks
038	Telephone and telegraph operators
039	Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
041	Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
043	Technical salesmen, commercial travellers and manufacturers agents
044	Insurance, real estate, securities and business services salesmen and auctioneers
045	Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
049	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
051	Working proprietors (catering, lodging and leisure services)
052	Housekeeping workers
053	Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
054	Maids and related housekeeping service workers, not elsewhere classified
055	Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and related workers
056	Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
057	Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
058	Protective service workers
059	Service workers not elsewhere classified
061	Farmers
062	Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
063	Forestry workers
064	Fishermen, hunters and related workers
071	Miners, quarrymen, well-drillers and related workers
072	Metal processors
074	Chemical processors and related workers
075	Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers
076	Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
077	Food and beverage processors
078	Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers
079	Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers
080	Shoemakers and leather goods makers
081	Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
083	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
084	Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision-instrument makers (except electrical)
087	Plumbers, welders, sheet-metal, and structural metal preparers and erectors
088	Jewellers and precious metal workers

089	Glass formers, potters and related workers
091	Paper and paperboard products makers
092	Printers and related workers
093	Painters
094	Production and related workers not elsewhere classified
095	Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers
096	Stationary engine and related equipment operators
097	Material handling and related equipment operators, dockers and freight handlers
098	Transport equipment operators
099	Workers not elsewhere classified
999	No second occupation or unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the secondary occupation of the person using 2-digit NAPP HISCO codes.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

### DK1880A\_OCC25: Secondary occupation (5-digit OCCHISCO)

**Data file:** DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Position in family \_\_\_\_

Head of family, mother of family, children, relatives, servants, lodgers etc. -- and also title, office, business, trade or by which occupation they live as a master or assistant (manager, journey or boy etc.) or whether they are supported by poor relief.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01400	Physical science assistants and technicians
02000	Professional engineers, specialisation unknown
02100	Architects
02410	Mechanical engineers, general or not further specified

03020	Land surveyors
04220	Ship's masters and captains (sea)
04230	Ship's masters and captains (sea or inland waterways)
04260	Ship and boat pilots
06110	Medical doctors and physicians (uk: medical doctors only)
06130	Surgeons
06300	Veterinarians
06400	Pharmacists
07210	Nurses, not further specified
07220	Medical nurses, untrained or level of training unknown
07320	Midwives
12110	Lawyers
12200	Judge
12300	Notary
12900	Jurists (except lawyer, judge or solicitor)
13100	Teachers in higher education
13210	Teachers (unspecified)
13300	School administrators and principals
14120	Ministers of religion
14130	Missionaries
14900	Workers in religion, not elsewhere classified
15100	Authors
15220	Editors
15230	Journalists, reporters and correspondents
16120	Sculptors
16130	Artistic painters
16300	Photographers
17120	Musical performers and musicians, not further specified
17130	Music teachers
17200	Dancers and dancing teachers
17300	Actors and related workers
19100	Librarians, archivists and curators
19500	Interpreters, translators and philologists
20100	Legislative officials and heads of government
20200	Government administrators
21130	Manufacturers or proprietors of specified manufacturing concerns
21160	Proprietor, other transport and communications
22110	Superintendents and managers, not further specified
22120	Superintendents and managers, manufacturing

22170	Superintendents and managers, construction, except railway construction
22190	Superintendents and managers, not elsewhere classified
23110	Foremen and supervisors, not further specified
23180	Foremen and supervisors, commerce
31010	Civil servants, title unknown
31020	Tax collectors
31040	Customs officers
31050	Postmasters or postmistresses
31090	Government functionaries, not elsewhere classified
33120	Bookkeepers and bookkeeping clerks
33130	Cashiers, bank or office
37020	Postal, mail and telegraph clerks
37030	Mail carriers, aka postmen (uk)
37040	Messengers
37090	Post office, mail, and message workers, not elsewhere classified
38030	Telegraph operator
39000	Clerk, not further specified
39100	Stock, weight and shipping clerks
39130	Stock records clerk
39310	Office clerks, specialisation unknown
39320	Correspondence clerks
39340	Legal clerks
39600	Railroad, railway clerk
39900	Other specified clerks
41010	Dealer, merchant etc. (wholesale and retail trade)
41015	Merchants, specified large-scale wholesaling
43030	Manufacturers and sales agents
44140	Brokers
45120	Salespeople, wholesale or retail trade
45190	Other sales personnel men, shop assistants and demonstrators
45220	Street sellers, pedlars and hawkers, non-food items
45240	Newsvendors
49090	Dealers and salesworkers, not elsewhere classified
51030	Restaurant keepers and managers
51040	Boarding and lodging house keepers and managers
51090	Other hospitality and entertainment keepers and managers
52020	Housekeeper
52040	Matrons
53100	Cooks

53290	Other food and drink service workers
54020	House servants, not further specified and maids
54040	Nursemaids
54050	Companions
55200	Charworkers
55240	Chimney sweeps
55290	Other charworkers, cleaners and related workers
56000	Washing and laundry services
57030	Barbers
57040	Bath attendants
58100	Firefighters
58220	Policemen and detectives, public service
58410	Military, rank unknown
58420	Military officers
58900	Other protective service workers
59200	Undertakers and embalmers
59300	Prostitutes
59990	Other service workers, not elsewhere classified
61110	General farmers and farmers, not further specified
61115	Husbandmen or cottars
61120	Major landowner
61290	Other specialised farmers
61400	Farm managers, foremen and supervisors, not further specified
62200	Farm workers (field crop and vegetables)
62410	Livestock workers, general or not further specified
62420	Cattle workers, except specified dairy
62430	Sheep workers
62450	Fur-bearing animal workers
62711	Gardener (domestic)
62713	Gardener (not domestic)
63110	Woodsmen and workers in the woods, not further specified
63220	Foresters and wood wardens
63230	Forestry workers
64100	Fishermen
64970	Trappers or hunters
71130	Quarrymen
71300	Well drillers, borers and related workers
72000	Metal workers, specialisation unknown
72100	Metal smelter and furnacemen

72400	Metal casters and workers in metal casting plants
72500	Metal moulders and coremakers
75100	Fibre preparers
75200	Spinners, doublers, twisters and winders
75400	Weavers
75500	Knitters
75600	Bleachers, dyer or textile product finisher
75700	Rope makers
75990	Other specialised textile workers, not elsewhere classified
76130	Tanners
77100	Millers and related workers
77200	Sugar refiners
77310	Butchers
77400	Cannery workers and other food preservers
77500	Butter, cheese and dairy product makers
77620	Bakers
77630	Confectioners and pastry makers
77820	Brewers
77830	Maltsters
77860	Distillers
77990	Other food and beverage processors
78100	Tobacco preparers and tobacco factory workers
78200	Cigar makers
79120	Tailors and tailoresses
79200	Furriers and fur workers
79330	Hat makers
79400	Glove makers and related workers
79520	Seamstresses
79590	Others hand sewers
79920	Sail, tent and awning makers
80100	Boot and shoe makers and repairers
80320	Saddlers and harness makers
81120	Cabinet makers
81130	Chair makers
81230	Wood turners and handle makers
81300	Coach, carriage and wagon makers
81500	Coopers, hoop makers and benders
81600	Clog makers
81990	Other makers of wooden products

83120	Blacksmiths
83190	Other blacksmiths, hammermen and forgeing-press operators
83210	Tool makers, not further specified
83520	Metal polishers and finishers
83600	Gunsmiths
83890	Other metal workers, not elsewhere classified
84110	Mechanics
84220	Watch and clock makers
84290	Other specialized instrument makers (not musical instrument makers)
87230	Braziers
87290	Other welders, braziers, solderers
87330	Coppersmith or copperware maker
87340	Tinsmith, tinner or tinker
87520	Ship and boat builders
88030	Goldsmith
88090	Other jewellery and precious metal workers
89120	Glass makers
89200	Pottery and porcelain makers and workers
89300	Brick and tile makers
89400	Glass engravers, etchers and finishers
89500	Pottery and porcelain painters
89630	Lime burners
91020	Paper and paperboard products makers, except boxes
92000	Printers, not elsewhere classified
92110	Printers, not further specified
92190	Other compositors and typesetters
92400	Lithographers
92600	Bookbinders and related workers
93110	Painters, not further specified
94110	Musical instrument maker, not further specified
94130	Piano tuner
94220	Basket makers
94230	Brush makers
94240	Broom makers
94990	Production and related workers, not elsewhere classified
95120	Bricklayers
95130	Stone masons
95150	Paviours
95190	Others in construction

95320	Slate and tile roofers
95330	Thatchers
95410	Carpenter and joiner
95430	Joiners
95700	Glaziers
95990	Others in building construction
96230	Stationary engineers and engine men
96900	Other stationary engine and related equipment operators
97120	Ship boat loaders and dock workers
97140	Porters
97150	Packers
97430	Railway builders, workers and labourers
98120	Seamen
98130	Boatmen and canalmen
98190	Other crew of boats, ships, etc.
98320	Railway/railroad engineers and enginemen
98420	Railway brakemen
98510	Drivers, not elsewhere classified
98520	Drivers (private)
98730	Gate keepers
99120	Labourers, not further specified
99140	Day labourers (e.g., journalier)
99150	Worker, not further specified
99200	Factory labourers (unspecified)
99999	No second occupation or unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the secondary occupation of the person using 5-digit NAPP HISCO codes.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## DK1880A\_OCC3: Third occupation (5-digit OCCHISCO)

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Position in family \_\_\_\_</p>
 <div class="i1">Head of family, mother of family, children, relatives, servants, lodgers etc. -- and also title, office, business,
 trade or by which occupation they live as a master or assistant (manager, journey or boy etc.) or whether they are supported
 by poor relief.</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
03020	Land surveyors
04220	Ship's masters and captains (sea)
04230	Ship's masters and captains (sea or inland waterways)
06110	Medical doctors and physicians (UK: medical doctors only)
07210	Nurses, not further specified
07320	Midwives
12110	Lawyers
13210	Teachers (unspecified)
13300	School administrators and principals
14120	Ministers of religion
14900	Workers in religion, not elsewhere classified
15220	Editors
16120	Sculptors
16300	Photographers
17120	Musical performers and musicians, not further specified
17130	Music teachers
17200	Dancers and dancing teachers
17300	Actors and related workers
19500	Interpreters, translators and philologists
20200	Government administrators
21130	Manufacturers or proprietors of specified manufacturing concerns
21160	Proprietor, other transport and communications
22120	Superintendents and managers, manufacturing
23110	Foremen and supervisors, not further specified
31040	Customs officers
31090	Government functionaries, not elsewhere classified
33120	Bookkeepers and bookkeeping clerks
33130	Cashiers, bank or office
37020	Postal, mail and telegraph clerks

37040	Messengers
39000	Clerk, not further specified
39100	Stock, weight and shipping clerks
39310	Office clerks, specialisation unknown
39320	Correspondence clerks
39340	Legal clerks
41010	Dealer, merchant etc. (wholesale and retail trade)
41015	Merchants, specified large-scale wholesaling
43030	Manufacturers and sales agents
45120	Salespeople, wholesale or retail trade
45190	Other sales personnel men, shop assistants and demonstrators
49090	Dealers and salesworkers, not elsewhere classified
51030	Restaurant keepers and managers
51040	Boarding and lodging house keepers and managers
51090	Other hospitality and entertainment keepers and managers
52020	Housekeeper
52040	Matrons
53100	Cooks
54020	House servants, not further specified and maids
54040	Nursemaids
54050	Companions
55200	Charworkers
56000	Washing and laundry services
57040	Bath attendants
58100	Firefighters
58410	Military, rank unknown
58420	Military officers
58900	Other protective service workers
61110	General farmers and farmers, not further specified
61115	Husbandmen or cottars
61400	Farm managers, foremen and supervisors, not further specified
62200	Farm workers (field crop and vegetables)
62450	Fur-bearing animal workers
62713	Gardener (not domestic)
63110	Woodsmen and workers in the woods, not further specified
63220	Foresters and wood wardens
64100	Fishermen
71130	Quarrymen
71300	Well drillers, borers and related workers

75200	Spinners, doublers, twisters and winders
75400	Weavers
75500	Knitters
77100	Millers and related workers
77310	Butchers
77620	Bakers
78100	Tobacco preparers and tobacco factory workers
79120	Tailors and tailoresses
79400	Glove makers and related workers
79520	Seamstresses
79590	Others hand sewers
80100	Boot and shoe makers and repairers
80320	Saddlers and harness makers
81120	Cabinet makers
81230	Wood turners and handle makers
81300	Coach, carriage and wagon makers
81500	Coopers, hoop makers and benders
81600	Clog makers
81990	Other makers of wooden products
83120	Blacksmiths
84110	Mechanics
84220	Watch and clock makers
87340	Tinsmith, tinner or tinker
88030	Goldsmith
89200	Pottery and porcelain makers and workers
92000	Printers, not elsewhere classified
92110	Printers, not further specified
92400	Lithographers
93110	Painters, not further specified
95120	Bricklayers
95150	Paviours
95330	Thatchers
95410	Carpenter and joiner
96900	Other stationary engine and related equipment operators
98130	Boatmen and canalmen
98520	Drivers (private)
99120	Labourers, not further specified
99140	Day labourers (e.g., journalier)
99150	Worker, not further specified

99200	Factory labourers (unspecified)
99999	No third occupation or unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the third occupation of the person using 5-digit NAPP HISCO codes.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## DK1880A\_OCC4: Fourth occupation (5-digit OCCHISCO)

Data file: DNK1880\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Position in family \_\_\_\_

Head of family, mother of family, children, relatives, servants, lodgers etc. -- and also title, office, business, trade or by which occupation they live as a master or assistant (manager, journey or boy etc.) or whether they are supported by poor relief.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
12900	Jurists (except lawyer, judge or solicitor)
13210	Teachers (unspecified)
39310	Office clerks, specialisation unknown
41010	Dealer, merchant etc. (wholesale and retail trade)
45190	Other sales personnel men, shop assistants and demonstrators
51040	Boarding and lodging house keepers and managers
55200	Charworkers
56000	Washing and laundry services
58420	Military officers
61110	General farmers and farmers, not further specified
61115	Husbandmen or cottars
61400	Farm managers, foremen and supervisors, not further specified
62410	Livestock workers, general or not further specified

75200	Spinners, doublers, twisters and winders
75400	Weavers
79590	Others hand sewers
99140	Day labourers (e.g., journalier)
99999	No fourth occupation or unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the fourth occupation of the person using 5-digit NAPP HISCO codes.

### UNIVERSE

Denmark 1880: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

